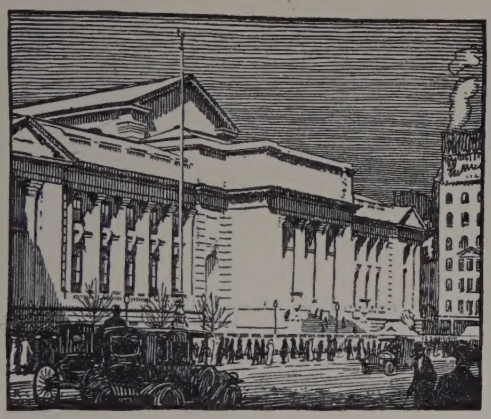
BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS



NOVEMBER 1927

VOLUME 31 - - - NUMBER 11

THE HORNBOOK - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 891

HENRY GEORGE EXHIBITION - - - - - - - - - - - 899

EXHIBITION COMMEMORATING THE 150TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE ADOPTION OF THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE, 1776–1926. PART II. *(Conclusion)* - - - - - - - - - - - 904

ECONOMIC AND SOCIOLOGICAL PERIODICALS IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY. PART X. PUBLIC FINANCE, TAXATION, TARIFF, PROTECTION AND FREE TRADE - - - - - - - - - - 940

NEWS OF THE MONTH - - - - - - - - - - - - - 964

NEW PERIODICALS - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 966

INTERESTING RECENT ADDITIONS - - - - - - - - - - 970

CIRCULATION STATISTICS FOR THE MONTH OF OCTOBER - - - 982

PRINCIPAL DONORS IN OCTOBER - - - - - - - - - 983

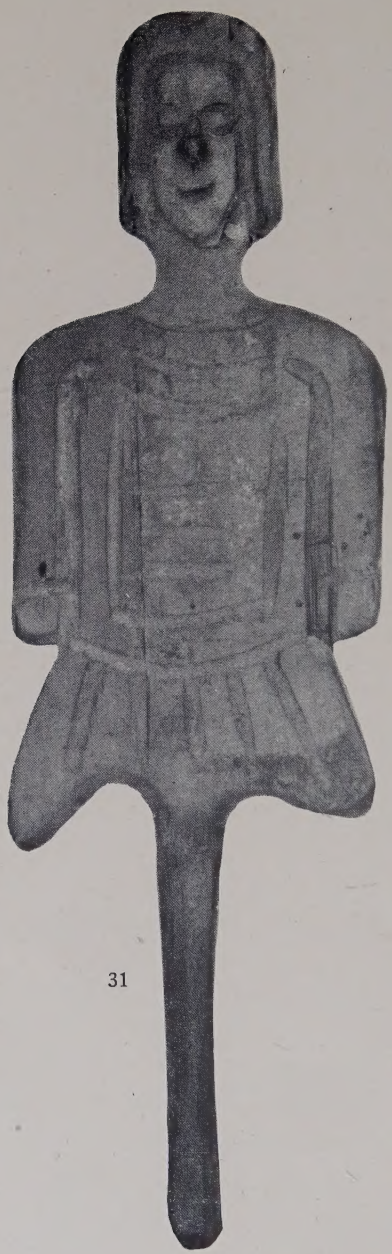
PUBLICATIONS OF THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY - - - - - 984

NEW YORK
1927

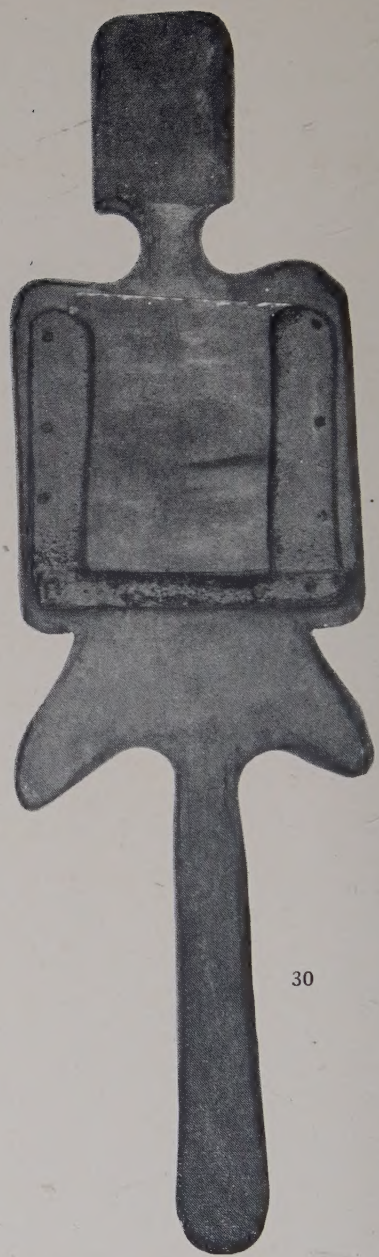
PRINTED AT THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

form p5 [xi-2-27 1650]

THE Bulletin is published monthly by The New York Public Library at 476 Fifth Avenue, New York City. Subscription $1.00 a year, current single numbers 10 cents. Entered at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter, February 10, 1897, under Act of July 16, 1894. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized. Printed at The New York Public Library, 476 Fifth Avenue. November, 1927. Volume 31, Number 11.



31



30

HORNBOOKS IN THE COLLECTION

GIVEN TO THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY BY MR. JAMES C. McGUIRE

BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

VOLUME 31 NOVEMBER, 1927 NUMBER 11

THE HORNBOOK

FOREWORD BY JAMES C. McGUIRE TO A LIST OF THE COLLECTION OF HORNBOOKS GIVEN BY HIM TO THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY AND EXHIBITED DURING NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER, 1927, IN ROOM 112 OF THE CENTRAL LIBRARY BUILDING

THE hornbook is the *primitive* school book. There is evidence that it has been used in practically all countries, and especially in Germany, France, Belgium, Holland, Italy, England, the United States, Mexico and Egypt. The period of the hornbook varies greatly in different countries, but in general it was used from as early as the latter half of the fifteenth century until as late as the last half of the eighteenth century.

The general form of the hornbook is that of the old-fashioned butter-paddle. In its primitive form it was made of wood, with the lesson that the child was to learn printed on a piece of paper, fastened to the wooden paddle, and covered with a piece of horn. This strip of horn was made by soaking a cow's horn in hot water and peeling it until it was about the thickness of an ordinary piece of celluloid and fully as transparent.

From the original wooden hornbook were developed others made of brass, copper, silver, ivory, bronze, leather, stone, paper, and various other materials. Some of these books had the alphabet carved into the material of which the frame or handle was made. In the case of the metal books the letters were cast on the frame, and there was no printed page. While the metal, stone and ivory books contained no horn at all, they were, nevertheless, classed as hornbooks, since they served the same purpose as the more primitive form.

It must be remembered that printing with movable type was invented about 1450, and that previous to this time the only books were manuscripts, written on paper or vellum. These came very far from supplying the needs of the schoolroom, and with the more common use of paper and the invention of movable type, the hornbook, having one page only, was developed for the use of the child. The horn was necessary to protect what was then valuable as perhaps the only page of printed matter available for the use of a child or a family.

There are in existence engravings and woodcuts made during the latter half of the fifteenth century, and also in the sixteenth century, showing children going to school with these hornbooks tied to their girdles, schoolroom scenes showing the hornbook tied to the legs of the chairs and stools on which the students sat, illustrations of children using them in the game of battledore and shuttlecock, and also scenes where children are being chastised by the schoolmaster, the larger hornbooks forming a convenient paddle with which to discipline the erring child.

The first form of the hornbook contained in the upper left-hand corner of the printed page a cross, since the child on starting to say his lessons was supposed to cross himself. Then followed the alphabet in Roman letters, the alphabet in Gothic letters, then the vowels and the combination of the vowels with another letter. Later, the printed page contained the exorcism and the Lord's Prayer. Sometimes the Lord's Prayer was intertwined with the Tree of Knowledge, representing symbolically the blend of piety and learning to which it was hoped the child would attain.

The first hornbook provided no means of changing the one sheet of paper, as it was not possible to remove the paper from under the horn. The later types, as time advanced and paper became more plentiful, were open on one end, and as the child advanced in knowledge various sheets of paper could be inserted under the horn, and be protected from dirty hands or from damage when thrown about in the schoolroom. Later, as the child made progress and as the art of printing advanced, the various exercises were printed on paper, pasted on cardboard about a quarter of an inch thick, and this piece of cardboard was slipped under the horn by the teacher. The next form of hornbook was made of cardboard with the printed lesson pasted on, the horn or handle being dispensed with. Then came two or more leaves; these in turn being supplanted by the primer in book form.

The accompanying collection of hornbooks with the exception of the one made of leather, came from the Charterhouse on the bank of the Thames in London, when in the early part of 1921 certain alterations were being

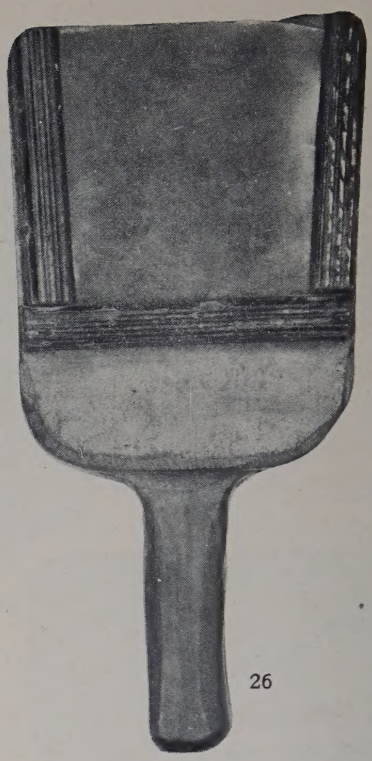
7

9

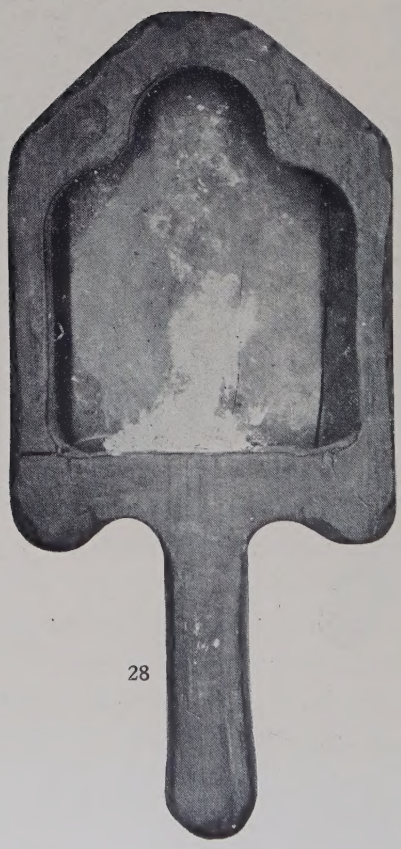
4

21

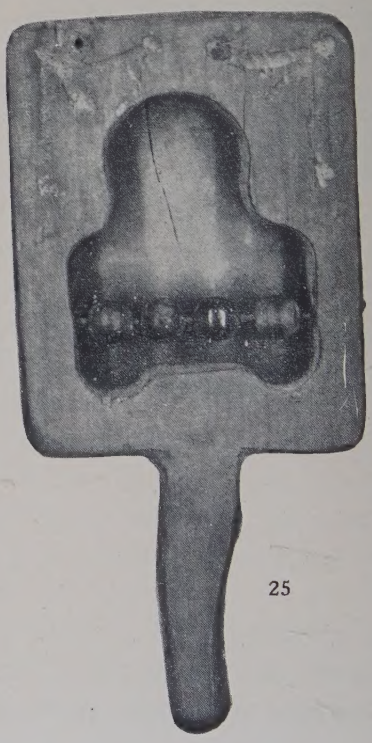
29



26



28



25

made in this building. After the Poor Boys' School had been moved to larger quarters these hornbooks were found in an unused portion of the building, in the attic under a stairway.

Charterhouse was founded in the fourteenth century as a Carthusian monastery. In 1538 it was seized by the Throne and secularized. Later it was owned by Edward Lord North, by the fourth Duke of Norfolk, and by Sir Thomas Sutton, soldier and merchant, who in 1611 made it the "Hospital of King James in Charterhouse," comprising a hospital for eighty-one poor brethren and a free school for forty poor boys. Addison, Steele, Roger Williams, John Wesley, Blackstone, Grote, John Leech, and Thackeray were a few of the many students in the school who later became famous.

Some of the frames in this collection show signs of much use. The wood of which they are made is oak in every case. It seems a fair assumption from the history of the school where they were found, the crude manner in which they are made, and their unusually large size, that these books were whittled out by the men in the Charterhouse hospital, or refuge, for the use of the boys in the Poor Boys' School.

Some peculiar characteristics of the specimens forming this collection have never been mentioned in any of the bibliographies on hornbooks, and can be understood only through an examination of the books themselves. Attention is directed, however, to several unusual features.

In some cases the frames were evidently designed for holding in the left hand, either for the convenience of left-handed students, or, as a more probable explanation, because they would ordinarily be so held while the text they contained was being copied with the right hand.

Some of the books show evidence that there was an image secured by plaster of Paris in a recess in the back. To one frame is attached a string made of catgut, on the end of which is a ball which may be fitted into holes on the back of the frame—undoubtedly to teach the child to count. Some of the books are carved in the form of grotesque figures.

THE LIST

PREPARED BY PAUL D. BAILEY

The printed sheets used with the hornbooks in this collection have not been preserved, or at any rate have been separated from the frames and dispersed or worn out. It is possible, therefore, to describe the frames only. This has been done with some minuteness of detail in order to present the

variations in general design and in ornamentation. The hornbooks themselves are, of course, interesting, not so much as specimens of crude handicraft as for their association with the art of printing and the development of school books and juvenile education.

(1) Ordinary hand-mirror shape. 2½×5¾ in. Horn held in place by a single U-shaped piece of leather, attached by 13 tacks. On reverse, the Arabic numerals from 1–7 are very crudely carved; the 2 resembles the letter L, and the 4 is reversed.

(2) Ordinary hand-mirror shape. 2¾×6¾ in. The horn, which almost completely covers the frame, is held in place by a U-shaped strip of leather, attached by 7 tacks. Handle 3 in. long. On reverse, the capital letters $_{B}^{A}C$ arranged in a triangle.

(3) Hand-mirror shape. 3¾×8¾ in., of which the handle is 4 in. Horn 2¼×3 in., held in place by three leather strips. Back plain. Worn and slightly cracked.

(4) Hand-mirror shape with lower corners slightly spreading and upper corners rounded. 4×8½ in., of which the handle is 3¾ in. Horn held in place by three leather strips attached by 16 tacks. On reverse, the capital letters $\begin{smallmatrix} A & B \\ C & D \end{smallmatrix}$ are carved in two lines.

(5) Paddle shaped with handle well to right of frame. 4×8¾ in. Horn 3¼×2¼ in., set transversely and held in place by three leather strips, attached by 15 tacks. On reverse, a carved representation of the crescent moon, with a crude human profile facing right, and one six-pointed star. Warped.

(6) Paddle shaped with rounded corners. 4¼×7¾ in. (handle 3 in.) Horn 2¼×3¼ in., held in place by three leather strips attached by 9 tacks. On reverse, the letters $\begin{smallmatrix} A & B \\ C & D \end{smallmatrix}$ are carved in crude script capitals in two lines. Warped.

(7) Paddle shaped. 4¾×8¾ in. (handle 3½ in.) Horn 2¾×3½ in., held in place by three leather strips attached by 15 tacks. On reverse, a rude carving of the sun, represented by a human face surrounded by rays.

(8) Paddle shaped. 4½×9 in. (handle 4 in.) Horn 4¼×1¾ in., arranged to slide in two grooved wooden strips set transversely near the top of the frame. Reverse entirely plain.

(9) Paddle shaped. 4¼×8¼ in. (handle 2¾ in.) Horn 3¾×2¼ in., arranged to slide in two grooved wooden strips set transversely near top of

frame. On reverse, the Arabic numerals from 1 to 10 are arranged in three lines, the 10 being by itself in the third line, followed by a group of ten dots. The 4 is reversed.

(10) Paddle shaped. 4×11¼ in. The handle (6 in.) very long in proportion to the frame. The horn, 2½×3¼ in., is held in place by three leather strips with 13 tacks. On reverse, are 11 circular knobs, each about ¾ in. in diameter, attached with brass tacks and arranged in four rows of three, two, three and three each.

(11) Paddle shaped. 4¼×10¾ in. Handle, 5 in., long in proportion to frame. Horn 3¾×2¼ in., arranged to slide between two strips of ribbed wooden molding attached rather above the center of the frame. Reverse entirely plain.

(12) Paddle shaped. 3¼×9¾ in. Handle 4¾ in. Horn 2¼×3¾ in., arranged to slide vertically between two grooved strips of wood set upright. A third wooden strip at the base keeps the horn from slipping out. On the reverse is carved a representation of a wicker-work basket of flowers, crudely done.

(13) Paddle shaped. Frame 3 in. wide at top, 3¾ in. at bottom. Total length 10½ in., of which handle is 5 in. Horn 2×3½ in., held in place by three wooden strips and arranged to slide vertically. On reverse is the carved representation of a cross, 4 in. high. At each side of the base of the cross are carved what appear to be three ferns.

(14) Paddle shaped. 3¼×8 in. (handle 3½ in.) Horn 2×3¼ in., held in place by three leather strips about ½ in. wide and fastened by 15 tacks. On reverse are the Roman numerals from I to XII, arranged in five somewhat slanting rows. The numerals are separated by dots.

(15) Paddle shaped. 4½×7¾ in. The frame is almost square in shape and ¾ in. in thickness. Horn 4×2 in. arranged to slide transversely between two wooden strips. Directly behind the horn are two circular holes, 1½ in. each in diameter, cut completely through the frame. The two holes are placed side by side, about ½ in. apart, and are so arranged that one may peer through them and the intervening horn, as through a pair of handled spectacles or lorgnette.

(16) Paddle shaped. 3½×7¼ in. with handle slanting slightly to the right. Horn 2¾×3½ in., held in place by a strip of green felt tacked on in the shape of an upright U. On the reverse is carved fairly realistically the figure of a cat sitting upright on its haunches and facing right. The figure is about 4 in. tall.

(17) Long and narrow like a canoe paddle. 2¾×13¼ in. The horn, 2×3½ in., is arranged to slide vertically between two upright strips of wood, with a third strip at the base to keep it from slipping out. On the back is roughly carved in large letters, "A, good, Boy."

(18) Shaped like a dust-pan. 3¾×5¾ in. (handle 2½ in.) Horn held in place by a narrow strip of leather tacked on in a broad U shape. Frame over ½ in. thick. On the reverse, a crude face, perhaps intended to represent the sun, with large, protuberant eyes, flat nose, and thin upturned lips.

(19) Frame diamond or lozenge shaped, 5½×5½ in. The handle, 5 in. long, slants to the right, forming an angle of about 60° with the base of the frame. Perhaps intended to be used in the left hand. The horn, 2×4 in., is arranged to slide between two strips of wood attached to the upper right-hand corner of the frame. On the reverse are carved five parallel lines, forming five compartments. In the first and third compartments, starting from the top, are a series of hook-shaped ornaments, five hooks in each compartment. In the bottom compartment are seven rough crosses.

(20) Frame diamond or lozenge shaped, 5½×5½ in. The handle, 5 in. long, slants to the left, forming an angle of about 60° with the base of the frame. This hornbook might be called the reverse of no. 19. The horn, 2×4 in., is arranged to slide between two strips of wood attached to the upper right-hand corner of the frame. On the reverse are two rows of crosses, six in a row, followed by the Arabic numerals from 1 to 10, arranged in two rows. The 10 is set off by dots.

(21) A small hornbook, 2¼×6½ in., of which the handle is 3 in. The handle slants to the right, forming an angle of about 60° with the base of the frame. Perhaps intended to be held in the left hand. The horn nearly covers the face of the frame, and is held in place by three leather strips, ½ in. wide, and attached by 9 tacks. On the back is the crudely carved representation of a plant with leaves and flowers.

(22) Frame nearly square, 3¼×3¾ in. The handle, 2¾ in. long, slants to the right and forms an angle of about 60° with the base of the frame. Probably intended for the left hand. The horn nearly covers the face of the frame, and is held in place by three leather strips, ½ in. wide, attached by 10 tacks. On the reverse is the crude representation of a plant with a single main stem and four lateral branches in opposite pairs; five groups of three dots each represent fruit or flowers.

(23) Shaped roughly like the figure 4. The frame is, in general, triangular in shape, except that the left side is curved. The base of the frame is 4¼ in. and the total length, including a 4½ in. handle, is 8¾ in. The

horn, 2×3¼ in., is placed vertically, well to the right, and attached by three strips of leather over ½ in. in width. On the reverse is the carved figure of a cat, seated on its haunches and facing left. The artist left too little room for the head, which is consequently out of proportion.

(24) Shaped like those implements that twenty or thirty years ago were used to scrape the crumbs from a tablecloth. 2¾×11 in., including the handle of 3¾ in. The horn, 2¼×3½ in., is attached by three leather strips held in place by 13 tacks. The entire back of the frame is covered with a carving representing a house surrounded by trees.

(25) Frame rectangular, 3½×4½ in. Handle 2¾ in. additional. Frame and handle are carved out of a single piece of oak, ⅝ in. thick. In the frame has been cut an opening, roughly trifoliate in shape, 2½×3 in. The face of the frame has been covered by a rectangle of oak ¼ in. in thickness and of the same dimensions as the frame itself. On this is the horn, secured by three strips of ribbed molding. On the reverse, in the recess formed by the trifoliate opening in the frame, are four black wooden beads strung on a transverse metal wire, after the manner of an abacus. These were undoubtedly used to teach the child the first steps in counting.

(26) This is very similar to no. 25 in its construction. The frame is 3¾×5¼ in., and the handle 2½ in. additional. The horn covers the upper two-thirds of the face and is held in place by three strips of ribbed molding. The recess in the back is smaller than that of no. 25, and instead of four wooden beads there are five, strung on a metal wire with a space equivalent to the diameter of one bead, left for sliding.

(27) Resembles no. 25 and 26 in its construction. The frame is 3½×4¾ in.; the handle 2¾ in. additional. The horn is 3×2¾ in., placed at the top of the frame. The recess in the back is in the shape of a quatrefoil, in the center of which is a single wooden bead surmounted by a half bead, both of which are secured to the frame by a nail.

(28) Like the three preceding hornbooks, this is formed of two separate pieces of oak, with a total thickness of ¾ in. Dimensions of the frame 3¾×5½. The handle 3 in. additional. The top of the frame, instead of being straight like the preceding, is pointed. The horn covers most of the face of the frame. There are rude attempts at carving about the edges. The large recess on the back is in the form of a foliated arch, and suggests the shape of an altar piece. Traces of plaster in the recess make it seem probable that some image was formerly inset, presumably of a religious nature. The whole shape of the hornbook and of the recess lend to this impression.

(29) Carved of a single piece of oak 1¼ in. in thickness. Frame rectangular, 3¾×4¾ in. Handle 2½ in. additional. The horn, 2½×4 in., is

very much broken. It is held in place by a single strip of leather twisted in a U-shape. On the reverse are 13 holes, each ¾ in. in diameter and about ¼ in. deep. They are arranged in five rows, of three and two alternately, and cover the entire back. At the top of the frame, attached by a large metal tack, is a tough string of leather or catgut, 16 inches in length. Attached to the end of this string is a wooden bead over ½ in. in diameter. This bead was evidently placed in the various holes in the back of the frame as an aid in learning to count.

(30) A crude representation of a man in a belted smock. The total height of the figure, including the handle, is 13 in. Width at the shoulders, 3½ in. The face, which is noseless, bears a look of pained surprise. The face and neck are free from the stain that covers the rest of the figure. The eyes and mouth are stained as well as carved. The hair is cut straight in what is now called a "Dutch cut." The arms hang straight and are separated from the body only by carved lines. No attempt is made to differentiate the fingers. The figure carries on its back, which is free from carving, a sheet of horn 2½×3 in., attached by three leather straps. From the style of the costume and the hairdressing, this figure might perhaps be placed in the early seventeenth century.

(31) The smocked figure of a man, rather similar to no. 30. The total height is 13 in., and the width of the shoulders is 3¾ in. This figure has a prominent, pointed nose, cracked across the bridge. Down this nose he appears to be looking with an air of simpering smugness. The straight cut hair is similar to that of no. 30. The figure carries on its back a square of horn held in place by three strips of ribbed molding.

(32) A crude human figure, probably intended to represent a woman. Unlike the two preceding, there is no attempt at ornamental carving. The hair and features are not carved at all, but are merely stained on. The total height is 14 in.; the shoulders are 3¼ in. in width. There are no arms. The chest of the figure is covered by a sheet of horn, which is held in place by three strips of wood, ½ in. in width. The back of the figure is entirely plain.

(33) This hornbook is the only one in the series that is made of leather. It is black in color, and of a shovel shape, with curved sides. The frame at the top is 4 in. wide, and at the bottom 6½ in. The total length, including handle, is 10 in. The frame has an edging of bronzed leather, stitched on, and at either side of the frame, ½ in. from this edging, is a bronzed ornamental strip of leather, also stitched on. The horn, 3×4 in., is held in place by a U-shaped piece of red leather, sewn on with large, rough stitches. On the reverse, in large, red painted capitals, are the words "GOD FARTHER MOTHER."

HENRY GEORGE EXHIBITION

THE meeting of the Henry George Congress in New York, September 12–14, 1927, seemed a fitting occasion to arrange an exhibition of the collection now in The New York Public Library, of books, manuscripts and other memorabilia of Henry George, the famous author of *Progress and Poverty*, twice candidate for Mayor of New York. Some of the most interesting items in this collection came to the Library recently as a gift from Henry George's daughter, Mrs. William C. De Mille. Others were lent for exhibition by Mrs. De Mille, and a few came from the library of Mr. B. W. Burger. The period of the exhibition was September 12 to October 31, 1927.

As *Progress and Poverty* is the book by which Henry George is best known, it was given the most prominent place in the exhibition. The manuscript in the author's handwriting was shown first, followed by the printer's proof, two copies of the first edition, San Francisco, 1879, with slight variation in title-pages, the first New York edition, and translations into French, German, Italian, Swedish, Norwegian, Finnish, Dutch, Spanish, Russian, and Chinese.

The controversy aroused by the publication of this book in England is illustrated by first editions of "The Prophet of San Francisco," by the Duke of Argyle; "Land, Land Reformers and the Nation," by A. J. Balfour; "The Nationalisation of the Land," by Lord Bramwell; and articles by Frederic Harrison, W. H. Mallock and others. A witty letter from George Bernard Shaw to Hamlin Garland, and letters to Henry George from Ballington Booth, Michael Davitt, Max Müller, J. S. Mill, and Joseph Chamberlain relate to Henry George's visits to England.

Portions of the characteristic letter from Shaw were quoted by Prof. Archibald Henderson in his "George Bernard Shaw, his life and works," Cincinnati, 1911, pages 152–154. The entire letter is as follows:

10, Adelphi Terrace, London, W. C.
29th December
1904

Dear Hamlin Garland

Henry George has one thing to answer for that has proved more serious than he thought when he was doing it—without knowing it.

One evening in the early eighties I found myself—I forget how and cannot imagine why—in the Memorial Hall, Farringdon St, London, listening to an American finishing a speech on the Land Question. I knew he was an

American because he pronounced "necessarily"—a favorite word of his—with the accent on the third syllable instead of the first; because he was deliberately and intentionally oratorical, which is not customary among shy people like the English; because he spoke of Liberty, Justice, Truth, Natural Law, and other strange eighteenth century superstitions; and because he explained with great simplicity and sincerity the views of The Creator, who had gone completely out of fashion in London in the previous decade and had not been heard of there since. I noticed also that he was a born orator, and that he had small, plump, pretty hands.

Now at that time I was a young man not much past 25, of a very revolutionary and contradictory temperament, full of Darwin and Tyndall, of Shelley and De Quincey, of Michael Angelo and Beethoven, and never having in my life studied social questions from the economic point of view, except that I had once, in my boyhood, read a pamphlet by John Stuart Mill on the Irish Land Question. The result of my hearing that speech, and buying from one of the stewards of the meeting a copy of Progress & Poverty for sixpence (Heaven only knows where I got that sixpence!) was that I plunged into a course of economic study, and at a very early stage of it became a Socialist and spoke from that very platform on the same great subject, and from hundreds of others as well, sometimes addressing distinguished assemblies in a formal manner, sometimes standing on a borrowed chair at a street corner, or simply on the kerbstone. And I, too, had my oratorical successes; for I can still recall with some vanity a wet afternoon (Sunday of course) on Clapham Common, when I collected as much as sixteen and sixpence in my hat after my lecture, for The Cause. And that all the work was not mere gas, let the feats and pamphlets of the Fabian Society attest!

When I was thus swept into the great Socialist revival of 1883, I found that five sixths of those who were swept in with me had been converted by Henry George. This fact would have been far more widely acknowledged had it not been that it was not possible for us to stop where Henry George stopped. America, in spite of all its horrors of rampant Capitalism and industrial oppression, was nevertheless still a place where there was hope for the Individualist and the hustler. Every American who came over to London was amazed at the apathy, the cynical acceptance of poverty and servitude as inevitable, the cunning shuffling along with as little work as possible, that seemed to the visitor to explain our poverty, and moved him to say Serve us right! If he had no money, he joyfully started hustling himself, and was only slowly starved and skinned into realizing that the net had been drawn so close in England, the opportunities so exhaustively monopolized, the crowd so dense, that his hustling was only a means of sweating himself for the benefit of the owners of England, and that the English workman, with his wonderfully cultivated art of sparing himself and extracting a bit of ransom here and a bit of charity there, had the true science of the situation. Henry George had no idea of this. He saw only the monstrous absurdity of the private appropriation of rent; and he believed that if you took that

burden off the poor man's back, he could help himself out as easily as a pioneer on an pre-empted clearing. But the moment he took an Englishman to that point, the Englishman saw at once that the remedy was not so simple as that, and that the argument carried us much further, even to the point of total industrial reconstruction. Thus George actually felt bound to attack the Socialism he had himself created; and the moment the antagonism was declared, and to be a Henry Georgite meant to be an anti-Socialist, some of the Socialists whom he had converted became ashamed of their origin, and concealed it; whilst others, including myself, had to fight hard against the Single Tax propaganda.

But I am glad to say that I never denied or belittled our debt to Henry George. If we outgrew Progress & Poverty in many respects, so did he himself too! and it is perhaps just as well that he did not know too much when he made his great campaign here; for the complexity of the problem would have overwhelmed him if he had realized it, or, if it had not, it would have rendered him unintelligible. Nobody has ever got away, or ever will get away, from the truths that were the centre of his propaganda: his errors anybody can get away from. Some of us regretted that he was an American, and therefore necessarily about fifty years out of date in his economics and sociology from the point of view of an older country; but only an American could have seen in a single lifetime the growth of the whole tragedy of civilization from the primitive forest clearing. An Englishman grows up to think that the ugliness of Manchester and the slums of Liverpool have existed since the beginning of the world: George knew that such things grow up like mushrooms, and can be cleared away easily enough when people come to understand what they are looking at and mean business. His genius enabled him to understand what he looked at better than most men; but he was undoubtedly helped by what had happened within his own experience in San Francisco as he could never have been helped had he been born in Lancashire.

What George did not teach you, you are being taught now by your great Trusts and Combines, as to which I need only say that if you would take them over as national property as cheerfully as you took over the copyrights of all my early books, you would find them excellent institutions, quite in the path of progressive evolution, and by no means to be discouraged or left unregulated as if they were nobody's business but their own. It is a great pity that you all take America for granted because you were born in it. I, who have never crossed the Atlantic, and have taken nothing American for granted, find I know ten times as much about your country as you do yourselves; and my ambition is to repay my debt to Henry George by coming over some day and trying to do for your young men what Henry George did nearly a quarter of a century ago for me.

Yours faithfully

G. Bernard Shaw.

Christmas 1904.

A number of engraved addresses presented to Henry George by Australian admirers during his visit to that country were lent by Mrs. De Mille and Mr. Burger.

First editions of all Henry George's important books are shown, with translations of many of them. One of the most interesting items is a letter from Tolstoi expressing a desire to see "The Science of Political Economy," then about to be published.

Henry George's private life is recalled by many photographs of himself, and his family, his birthplace and his houses at Fort Hamilton, his marriage certificate, and his diary.

A letter dated September 27, 1897, from Dr. Walter Mendelson of New York, warning Mr. George that he would engage in the mayoralty campaign of that year at the risk of his life was shown in the exhibition. Henry George's reply, in his own hand and dated September 30, was presented to the Library recently by Dr. Mendelson in order that the two letters might be kept together. Henry George died October 29, 1898, stricken with apoplexy, as a result of over-exertion in the campaign. The letter of Dr. Mendelson and Henry George's reply are as follows:

Dr. Walter Mendelson
159 W. 74th St.
New York

Sept 27. 97

My dear Mr. George

It was with great misgivings that I read in the paper this morning of the probability that you would be nominated for mayor, and I take the liberty of a friend, who is at the same time a doctor, of warning you most earnestly not to accept such nomination.

Knowing your physical condition as I do, I feel quite certain that both Dr. Kelly or Dr. Peterson will agree with me, when I say that the bodily fatigues and nervous strains which a political campaign would involve might —nay, in all probability would—be accompanied by the gravest dangers, not to your health alone, but to your life.

And in the event that you are really elected mayor, what would not the daily vexations and disappointments involve! It is not flattery, I am sure, to tell you that you have better work to do than to be mayor even of Greater New York. I am quite sure that you are not the man to fight politicians, or to nicely consider the bickerings of rival organizations and their "claims." What time would the duties of mayor leave you for that life work which fate has cut out for you, and which you have followed with so much success?

For it seems to me, as it does to many who know and prize you best, that your greatest power lies in the written word which you may transmit to those

yet unborn. A political campaign, tho' it offer many chances for spreading ideas in the minds of men, is but at best a transient affair. There is much excitement and passion and little left behind. But a book, a well-digested work, is something that lasts forever, and reaches thousands, where a speech reaches ten.

So let me entreat you, as earnestly as I can, to husband your strength for the greater work, which shall be enduring, and not to hazard your energies on the transient, the ephemeral.

I do not urge this upon you so much on your own account, for I believe you ready to make any sacrifice for that which you think right. But I urge you to save yourself for the sake of others. Save your strength for that kind of work which you can do, and which others cannot. There have been thousands of mayors of cities but, so far, but one "Progress and poverty"! A dozen men there are who would make a far better mayor than you (you will pardon my saying so) but there is not one who can finish that book on political economy which you have begun, and which you alone can finish. *That* is the book we all want to see done, and it is for its sake, and the good that it will do, that I again urge you to save all your energies.

Believe me, my dear Mr. George, with the warmest admiration and respect.

Yours most sincerely

(Signed) WALTER MENDELSON.

FORT HAMILTON
Sept 30/97

MY DEAR DR. I thank you very much for your friendly counsel. I will take it, unless as I see it duty calls. In that case I must obey. After all how little one can see of the future.

God keep you and yours,

Sincerely, your obliged friend

HENRY GEORGE

EXHIBITION COMMEMORATING THE 150TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE ADOPTION OF THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE, 1776-1926

Arranged by Charles F. McCombs and Ernest L. Hettich
Described by Ernest L. Hettich

PART II
(Conclusion)

PHILADELPHIA IN 1776

Jeffreys, Thomas.

An American Atlas; or, A Geographical Description of the whole Continent of America . . . London, 1776.

Open to show: *A plan of the city of Philadelphia the capital of Pennsylvania from an actual survey by Benjamin Easburn, Surveyor General; 1776.* Inset, upper left-hand corner: *A Chart of Delaware Bay and River, from the Original of Mr. Fisher of Philadelphia 1776.*

Donaldson, Thomas.

The House in which Thomas Jefferson wrote the Declaration of Independence. Philadelphia, 1898.

Frontispiece, "The House, etc."

Watson, John F.

Annals of Philadelphia. 1884.

Plate opposite p. 418. Upper half: *Carpenter's Hall, The place of the First Congress.* Lower: *Office of the Secretary of Foreign Affairs, South Sixth Street.*

Westcott, Thompson.

Historic mansions and buildings of Philadelphia. [1877.]

Open at p. 70, picture of *Old London Coffee-House.*

Eberlein, Harold Donaldson, and Howard Mather Lippincott.

The Colonial homes of Philadelphia.

Plate facing p. 28: Left, *Stocker House, 402 South Front Street (centre) Bishop White House, 400 South Front Street (to right).* Right, *Town House of Nicholas Wald, 254 South Sixth Street.*

Lippincott, Horace Mather.

Early Philadelphia: its people, life, and progress. 1917.

Plate: *The Philadelphia Library Company's first home on Fifth Street, corner of library. The University's Medical School beyond. From a painting by Bird in 1799.*

"Shippen Mansion." Res. of Dr. B. Rush, at the time of his death. No. 98 South 4th Street, Philada.

Left: *Drawn from memory by C. A. Poulson.* Lithograph.

R. Morris' Mansion. S. E. cor. 6th & Market Sts. Lithograph.

Swedes Church Southwark — Built 1700. Lithograph.

Residence of Washington in High Street, Philada. (upper

The PENNSYLVANIA EVENING POST.

Price only Two Coppers. Published every *Tuesday*, *Thursday*, and *Saturday* Evenings.

Vol. II.] SATURDAY, JULY 6, 1776. [Num. 228.

In CONGRESS, July 4, 1776.

A Declaration by the Representatives of the United States of America, in General Congress assembled.

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation.

We hold these truths to be self-evident, That all men are created equal; that they are endowed, by their Creator, with certain unalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and accordingly all experience hath shewn, that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government, and to provide new guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these colonies, and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former systems of government. The history of the present King of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries and usurpations, all having in direct object the establishment of an absolute tyranny over these states. To prove this, let facts be submitted to a candid world.

He has refused his assent to laws, the most wholesome and necessary for the public good.

He has forbidden his Governors to pass laws of immediate and pressing importance, unless suspended in their operation till his assent should be obtained; and, when so suspended, he has utterly neglected to attend to them.

He has refused to pass other laws for the accommodation of large districts of people, unless those people would relinquish the right of representation in the legislature, a right inestimable to them, and formidable to tyrants only.

He has called together legislative bodies at places unusual, uncomfortable, and distant from the depository of their public records, for the sole purpose of fatiguing them into compliance with his measures.

He has dissolved Representative Houses repeatedly, for opposing with manly firmness his invasions on the rights of the people.

He has refused for a long time, after such dissolutions, to cause others to be elected; whereby the legislative powers, incapable of annihilation, have returned to the people at large for their exercise; the state remaining in the mean time exposed to all the dangers of invasion from without, and convulsions within.

He has endeavoured to prevent the population of these states; for that purpose obstructing the laws for naturalization of foreigners; refusing to pass others to encourage their migrations hither, and raising the conditions of new appropriations of lands.

He has obstructed the administration of justice, by refusing his assent to laws for establishing judiciary powers.

He has made Judges dependant on his will alone, for the tenure of their offices, and the amount and payment of their salaries.

He has erected a multitude of new offices, and sent hither swarms of officers to harrass our people, and eat out their substance.

He has kept among us, in times of peace, standing armies, without the consent of our legislatures.

He has affected to render the military independant of and superior to the civil power.

He has combined with others to subject us to a jurisdiction foreign to our constitution, and unacknowledged by our laws; giving his assent to their acts of pretended legislation:

For quartering large bodies of armed troops among us:

For protecting them, by a mock trial, from punishment for any murders which they should commit on the inhabitants of these states:

For cutting off our trade with all parts of the world:

For imposing taxes on us without our consent:

For depriving us, in many cases, of the benefits of trial by jury:

For transporting us beyond seas to be tried for pretended offences:

For abolishing the free system of English laws in a neighbouring province, establishing therein an arbitrary government, and enlarging its boundaries, so as to render it at once an example and fit instrument for introducing the same absolute rule into these colonies:

For taking away our charters, abolishing our most valuable laws, and altering fundamentally the forms of our governments:

For suspending our own legislatures, and declaring themselves invested with power to legislate for us in all cases whatsoever.

He has abdicated government here, by declaring us out of his protection and waging war against us.

He has plundered our seas, ravaged our coasts, burnt our towns, and destroyed the lives of our people.

He is, at this time, transporting large armies of foreign mercenaries to complete the works of death, desolation, and tyranny, already begun with circumstances of cruelty and

FIRST NEWSPAPER PRINTING OF THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE

Philadelphia in 1776, cont'd.

half); British Barracks, Philadelphia (lower half). *W. L. Breton del^t. Kennedy & Lucas, Lith.* Lithograph.

CHRIST CHURCH, PHILADELPHIA.

On stone by J. C. Wild. Lith. of Wild & Chevalier. Philadelphia, 1838. Lithograph.

INTERIOR OF CHRIST-CHURCH.

Wood engraving.

INDEPENDENCE HALL, PHILADELPHIA, 1876.

Lith. of Heppenheimer and Maurer. New York, July 20, 1875. Lithograph.

STATE-HOUSE, [PHILADELPHIA].

Drawn from nature by Aug. Köllner. Lith. by Deroy. Printed by Cattier. Paris, [Goupil], 1848. Lithograph.

INDEPENDENCE HALL, PHILA., PA. 1776.

Eng^d. by John C. McRae. Line engraving.

The STATE-HOUSE IN PHILADELPHIA 1776.

Engraved by J. Serz. Line engraving.

INDEPENDENCE HALL, PHILADELPHIA, 1776.

Lith. of Heppenheimer & Maurer, Philadelphia, July 20, 1875. Lithograph.

INTERIOR VIEW OF INDEPENDENCE HALL, PHILADELPHIA.

On stone by Max Rosenthal. Lith. & Printed in Colors by L. N. Rosenthal. Philadelphia, 1856. Lithograph.

Another copy, in black-and-white, was also shown.

STATE HOUSE, PHILADELPHIA.

On stone by J. C. Wild. Philadelphia, 1838. Lithograph.

THE UNITED COLONIES AT THE TIME OF THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE

A CONCISE HISTORICAL ACCOUNT of All the British Colonies in North-America . . . particularly of the Massachusetts-Bay (The Seat of the present Civil War,) . . . London: J. Benn, 1775.

p. 196 and folding table: "An Accurate descriptive Table of the British Colonies in North America."

The NORTH-AMERICAN AND THE WEST-INDIAN GAZETTEER. Containing an Authentic Description of the Colonies . . . London: G. Robinson, MDCCLXXVI.

Open at the beginning of the article on "Virginia."

The CHARTERS of the British Colonies in America. London: J. Almon [1775].

The NORTH AMERICAN ATLAS, selected from the most authentic

United Colonies at Time of the Declaration of Independence, cont'd.

Maps, Charts, Plans, &c. hitherto published. London, MDCCLXXVII.

Open to show map: *The British Colonies in North America. Engraved by William Faden,* MDCCLXXVII.

CARVER, JONATHAN.

Travels through the interior parts of North-America in the years 1766, 1767, 1768. London, 1768.

Showing title-page and folding map opposite: *A New Map of North America. From the Latest Discoveries 1768. Engraved for Carver's Travels.* Line engraving.

BURNABY, ANDREW.

Travels through the Middle Settlements in North America, in the Years 1759 and 1760. London: T. Payne, MDCCLXXV.

SMITH, WILLIAM.

The History of the Province of New-York, from the first discovery . . . London, MDCCLVII.

Showing folding plate (frontispiece)—"The South View of Oswego on Lake Ontario." *I. Mynde Sculp.* Line engraving.

MONTRESOR, JOHN.

A map of the province of New York with a part of Pensilvania and New England, from an actual survey by Captain Montresor, Engineer, 1775. London: A. Drury, June 10th, 1775. P. Andrews, Sculpt. Engraved on copper. 4 sheets. Size, if joined: 56¾×36¼.

New York on banderole in sky. In cartouche in upper right corner: *A. The Fort. / B. The Chappel* / 12 more lines to *O.* Three-master and six sailboats in foreground. Line engraving.

New York on banderole in sky. Below, left: References A . . . O . . . ; Right: *New York is situated . . . Masts, etc.* [13 lines.] Line engraving by Moll, 1741.

A SOUTH EAST VIEW of the City of New York in North America: Vue du Sud Est de la Ville de New York dans L'Amérique Septentrionale.

Line engraving by P. Canot after drawing by Capt. Thomas Howdell.

LONDON MAGAZINE, 1761.

Folding plate opposite p. 400: "The South Prospect of the City of New York in America" (on banderole in sky). Line engraving.

An / ACCURATE MAP OF / New York / in North America / from a late Survey. [1783.]

RATZER, BERNARD.

Plan of the City of New York. *Survey'd in 1767.* London, January 12, 1776.

FEDERAL HALL ON WALL ST. N. Y.

Lith. Risso & Browne. Lithograph.

A COMPENDIOUS ACCOUNT of the British Colonies in North-America. [London:] Sayer & Bennett [1776]. Broadside.

The AMERICAN ATLAS: or a Geographical Description of the Whole Continent of America: wherein are delineated at large, its Several Regions, Countries, States, and Islands; and chiefly the British Colonies . . . Engraved on Forty-nine copper-plates, by The Late Mr. Thomas Jefferys, Geographer to the King, and others . . . London, MDCCLXXVI.

United Colonies at Time of Declaration of Independence, cont'd.

A General Map of the Middle British Colonies in America containing Virginia, Maryland, the Delaware Counties, Pennsylvania and New Jersey. With the addition of New York, and the Greater Part of New England, as also of the Bordering Parts of the Province of Quebec, improved from several Surveys made after the late War, and corrected from Governor Pownall's Late Map 1776. Across the top: *The Seat of War in the Middle British Colonies, containing Virginia, Maryland, the Delaware Counties, &c.* London: Printed for R. Sayer & J. Bennett . . . 15th Oct. 1776. Engraved on copper. 26×19.

Universal Magazine, March, 1775.

Folding plate facing p. 113: "A View of the City of Boston the Capital of New England." Line engraving.

Fanueil Hall, Boston 1870.

Boston: The Iconographic Society, 1898. Etching by S. L. Smith.

Old State House, Boston 1880.

Boston: The Iconographic Society, 1898. Etching by S. L. Smith.

The History of North America, containing an exact account of their first settlement; Their situation, climate . . . illustrated with a map of North America . . . London, MDCCLXXVI.

Showing title-page and folding map opposite.

THE SIGNING OF THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE

Journals, Vol. v, p. 626.

Friday, August 2, 1776. Signing of the Declaration of Independence.

Declaration of Independence. Photographic facsimile of the engrossed copy, greatly reduced.

Journals of Congress. Containing the proceedings in the year, 1776. Published by order of Congress. Volume II. Philadelphia: Printed and sold by R. Aitken, Front-Street. M.DCC.LXXVII.

The following note signed 'P. L. F.' [Paul Leicester Ford] is pasted on the inside of the front cover:

'Charles Thomson's own copy of the Journals of Congress, with autographic notes on fly leaves in his handwriting and very important marginal notes relating to the Declaration of Independence at p. 245.'

The Declaration of Independence of the United States of America July 4, 1776.

Painted by John Trumbull. Engraved by A. B. Durand. 1820.

The Same. *Trumbull pinx. Durand Sculp.*

An unfinished state of the preceding.

The Declaration of Independence.

Mixed engraving by Edward Savage. An unfinished engraver's proof.

Signing the Declaration of Independence.

Charles Edouard Armand Dumaresq, pinx. Gravure, Goupil et Cie. Photomechanical reproduction.

The Signing of the Declaration of Independence, cont'd.

SIGNING THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE, Aug. 2nd, 1776. Photomechanical reproduction of painting by H. A. Ogden. 1917.

The SIGNING OF THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE. *Painted for Scribner's Monthly by Arthur E. Becker.* In colors.

The SIGNING OF THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE. *(c) The Knapp Co. Inc.*

ETTING, FRANK M.

An historical account of the Old State House of Pennsylvania now known as the Hall of Independence. Boston, 1876.

Plate facing p. 84: "Independence Chamber (after restoration)."

—— 2. ed., with continuations. Philadelphia, 1891.

Plate facing p. 167: "The Table upon which the Declaration was signed and chairs of President and Members of Congress 1776. (after restoration)."

BELISLE, D. W.

History of Independence Hall. Philadelphia, 1859.

[INDEPENDENCE HALL, PHILADELPHIA.]

Etching by Robert Shaw.

The LIBERTY BELL, and Stairway to Tower, Independence Hall, Philadelphia. *Harper's Black and White Prints.* 1898.

DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE. Photograph of bronze tablet in relief (1859) which is hung in the Stuart Gallery (no. 143) of The New York Public Library. Circular insert in center is a representation of the signing.

INDEPENDENCE HALL, PHILA., PA. 1776.

Frontispiece to Frank Leslie's Popular Monthly, Vol. 2, July to December, 1876. Lithograph in colors.

The DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE, with fac-similes of the signatures and likenesses of the signers, the arms of the states and of the United States, and portraits of the Presidents. Boston, 1838. *Engraved by D. Kimberly. The lettering by I. B. Bolton.* Line engraving. Has a key for the identification of the signers.

THE SIGNERS OF THE DECLARATION

SANDERSON, JOHN.

Biography of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence. Philadelphia, 1820–27. 9 v.

The first edition.

JENKINS, CHARLES F.

Autographs of the Signers of the Declaration. Philadelphia, July 4, 1926.

p. 3. "As of this writing, there are twenty-seven completed sets of the autographs of the signers in existence; and of these, eighteen are owned by institutions and nine by individuals." The New York Public Library has four sets.

The Signers of the Declaration, cont'd.

The Signers of the Declaration of Independence. *Engraved by W. Wellstood.* Line engraving. Identification key.

John Hancock, President of the Congress.

Letter to Jeremiah Powell, dated August 21, 1778, from Camp on Rhode Island. Enemy cannonade continues. French fleet arrived yesterday. Hopes for speedy reduction of the whole of Rhode Island. Reinforcements needed. A. L. S. 1 p. Misc. Papers

An Oration delivered March 5, 1774, at the Request of the Inhabitants of the Town of Boston to commemorate the Bloody Tragedy of the Fifth of March 1770. Boston, 1774.

Portrait: John Hancock. Full length, seated. Stipple engraving by I. B. Forrest.

Hancock House, Boston, 1860. Boston: The Iconographic Society, 1898. Insert in laurel wreath in lower right corner: Portrait of J. H. with a fac-simile of his signature. Etching by S. L. Smith.

Portrait: John Hancock. Full length, seated. New York, 1862. Line engraving after painting by Chappel.

New Hampshire

Whipple, William.

Letter to his brother, dated Halifax, N. S., August 24, 1764. A. L. S. 1 p. Em. 485

Portrait: Wm. Whipple. Bust. *Etch'd by H. B. Hall, 1871.*

Bartlett, Josiah.

Letter to Nathaniel Folsom dated Philadelphia, June 6, 1776. A. L. S. 1 p. Em. 1541

Photostat copy.

Portrait: Josiah Bartlett. Bust. *Etch'd by H. B. Hall from a Drawing in the Collection of Dr. T. A. Emmet, 1871.*

Thornton, Matthew.

Letter to Mesech Weare dated Baltimore, December 25, 1776. A. L. S. 1 p. Em. 1545

Photostat copy.

Portrait: Matthew Thornton. Bust. *Etch'd by H. B. Hall from a Drawing in the Collection of Dr. T. A. Emmet, 1871.*

Massachusetts

Adams, Samuel.

Letter to his wife, dated Baltimore, December 26, 1776. A. L. S. 1 p.

An Oration delivered at the State-House in Philadelphia . . . on Thursday the 1st of August, 1776. . . Philadelphia printed, London reprinted, 1776.

An oration purporting to have been delivered by Samuel Adams. It is written in the style of Adams, and was evidently prepared by some person familiar with his writings. There is no Philadelphia edition. Weight of evidence is against its authenticity.

A Tribute of respect, to the memory of Samuel Adams, L.L.D., A.A.S., late Governor of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. . . By Thomas Thacher. Boston, 1804.

The Signers of the Declaration — Massachusetts, cont'd.

Portrait: Sam'l Adams. New York, 1862. Engraved from painting by Chappel. Line engraving.

Portrait: Samuel Adams. Bust. *Painted by Copley. Engraved by C. Goodman & R. Piggot.* Stipple engraving.

ADAMS, JOHN (see below).

PAINE, ROBERT TREAT.

Letter to John Kean, dated Boston, December 7, 1792. A. L. S. 1 p. MYERS 649
Photostat copy.

Portrait: Robert Treat Paine. Bust. *Drawn and Engraved by J. B. Longacre, from a sketch by Savage.* Stipple engraving.

GERRY, ELBRIDGE.

Letter to Nathaniel Peabody dated Philadelphia, May 3, 1780. A. L. S. 1 p. EM. 2112

Portrait: Elbridge Gerry Nat. 1744–Ob. 1814. Bust. Etched by Albert Rosenthal Phila. 1888.

Rhode Island

HOPKINS, STEPHEN.

Letter to Ruth G. Hopkins, dated Philadelphia, July 16, 1775. A. L. S. 1 p. EM. 1560
Photostat copy.

Portrait: Step. Hopkins. Bust. *Etch'd by H. B. Hall . . . 1870.*

ELLERY, WILLIAM.

Letter to Henry Jackson, dated Philadelphia, November 10, 1778. A. L. S. 1 p. EM. 2353

Portrait: William Ellery. Bust. *Etch'd by H. B. Hall . . . 1871.*

Connecticut

SHERMAN, ROGER.

Letter dated Philadelphia, April 28, 1792. A. L. S. 1 p. MYERS 664
Photostat copy.

Portrait: Roger Sherman. Full length. Line engraving after painting by Chappel.

HUNTINGTON, SAMUEL.

Letter to Henry Laurens, dated Norwich, Connecticut, November 23, 1778. A. L. S. 1 p. EM. 2481

Portrait: Samuel Huntington, L.L.D., Governor of Connecticut & President of Congress. Bust. Line engraving by J. C. Buttre.

Connecticut Magazine, Vol. 6 (1900), p. 251. Illustration: *Tomb of Governor Samuel Huntington in Old Grave Yard, Norwich, Conn.*

WILLIAMS, WILLIAM.

Letter to Josiah Bartlett, dated Lebanon, Connecticut, September 3, 1792. A. L. S. 1 p. EM. 639
Photostat copy.

Portrait: Wm. Williams. Bust. *Etch'd by H. B. Hall . . . 1871.*

WOLCOTT, OLIVER.

Letter to H. Brookes, dated Litchfield, Connecticut, February 5, 1796. A. L. S. 2 p. MYERS 667
Photostat copy.

Portrait: Oliv. Wolcott. Bust. *Eng. by J. Andrews & W. H. Tap-*

The Signers of the Declaration — Connecticut, cont'd.

pan from a picture by Trumbull in possession of Hon. Josiah Quincy. Line engraving.

New York

LEWIS, FRANCIS.

Letter to Governor Thomas Johnson, of Maryland, dated Baltimore, May 10, 1777. A. L. S. 1 p. MYERS 680

Francis Lewis . . . Historical sketch by Charles C. Burlingham. Read at the Sesqui-Centennial International Exposition in Philadelphia, September 20, 1926.

Portrait: Francis Lewis. Bust. Line engraving by C. C. Wright, 1825.

In: John Sanderson, Biography of the Signers, v. 6, facing p. 65.

LIVINGSTON, PHILIP.

Letter to his daughter [Mrs. Stephen Van Rensselaer], dated New York, January 5, 1772. A. L. S. 1 p. EM. 2587

Photostat copy.

Portrait: *Philip Livingston II: Signer of the Declaration of Independence.* T. Q. L. Photomechanical reproduction of painting.

MORRIS, LEWIS.

Letter to Governor George Clinton, dated at camp at White Plains, July 22, 1778. A. L. S. 1 p. EM. 2696

Portrait: Lewis Morris. Bust. *Etch'd by H. B. Hall . . . 1870.*

FLOYD, WILLIAM.

Letter to George Clinton, dated Philadelphia, May 25, 1779. A. L. S. 1 p. EM. 1573

Photostat copy.

Portrait: William Floyd. Bust. *Engraved by A. B. Durand from a painting in Delaplaine Gallery.* Line engraving.

In: John Sanderson, Biography of the Signers, v. 4, facing p. 131.

New Jersey

WITHERSPOON, JOHN.

Letter to Elias Boudinot, dated Princeton, March 9, 1778. A. L. S. 1 p. EM. 2758

The Works of John Witherspoon, D.D. Vol. I. Edinburgh, 1804.

The Dominion of Providence over the passions of man. A Sermon preached at Princeton, on the 17th of May, 1776 . . . by John Witherspoon, President of the College of New Jersey. Philadelphia, 1776.

On the Controversy about Independence. From "Essays on Important Subjects" in *Works*, Vol. 9 (Edinburgh, 1805).

Portrait: John Witherspoon. Bust. *Engraved by J. B. Longacre from a painting by C. W. Peale.* Stipple engraving.

CLARK, ABRAHAM.

Letter to Elias Dayton, dated Elizabeth Town, July 14, 1776. A. L. S. 2 p. EM. 1590

Photostat copy.

Portrait: Abra. Clark. Bust. *Etch'd by H. B. Hall . . . 1870.*

The Signers of the Declaration — New Jersey, cont'd.

HART, JOHN.

Letter to Robert Maxwell, dated Princeton, November 7, 1777. A. L. S. 1 p. EM. 2873

Photostat copy.

Portrait: John Hart. Bust. *Etch'd by H. B. Hall . . . 1870.*

STOCKTON, RICHARD.

Letter to [his sister] Mrs. Elias Boudinot, dated Milston, N. J., April 10, 1779. A. L. S. 1 p. EM. 2823

Photostat copy.

Portrait: Rich'd Stockton. Bust. *Etch'd by H. B. Hall . . . 1871.*

HOPKINSON, FRANCIS.

Letter to George Washington, dated Philadelphia, April 19, 1785. A. L. S. 2 p.+1 l. EM. 775

The Miscellaneous Essays and Occasional Writings of Francis Hopkinson, Esq. Philadelphia, 1792. 3 v.

Title-page of Vol. I. Vol. III open to show beginning of "An Account of the Grand Federal Procession performed at Philadelphia on Friday the 4th of July, 1778" (sic for 1788).

Portrait: Francis Hopkinson. Half length, seated. *Engraved by J. B. Longacre from the painting by Pine.* Stipple engraving.

Pennsylvania

MORRIS, ROBERT.

Letter to the Pennsylvania Council of Safety, dated Philadelphia, December 21, 1776. A. L. S. 1 p. EM. 1592

Photostat copy.

Portrait: Robert Morris. Half length. *Engraved by T. B. Welch from a Painting by J. B. Longacre after an original portrait by R. E. Pine.* Stipple engraving.

Portrait: Robert Morris. Bust. *Painted by Chappel. Engraved by Phillibrown.* New York, 1863. Line engraving.

RUSH, BENJAMIN.

Letter to Owen Biddle, dated Philadelphia, December 26, 1775. A. L. S. 1 p. EM. 1596

Photostat copy.

Essays, Literary, Moral & Philosophical by Benjamin Rush, M.D. and professor of the Institutes of Medicine and Clinical practice in the University of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1798.

Portrait: Benjamin Rush. Half length, seated. *Engraved by J. B. Longacre from a painting by Sully.* Stipple engraving.

Portrait: Dr. Benjamin Rush. T. Q. L., seated. *From a painting by Charles Willson Peale.* Photomechanical reproduction.

An Eulogium upon Benjamin Rush, M.D. . . 10th of June, 1813 by David Ramsay, M.D., Member of the South Carolina Medical Society. Philadelphia, 1813.

FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN.

Letter to Henry Laurens, dated Passy, August 21, 1783. A. L. S. 1 p. EM. 3175

List of Books. Autograph Ms. 1 p.

At the foot is the following ms. note signed by William Brotherhead: "The above

The Signers of the Declaration — Pennsylvania, cont'd.

I guarantee to be in the handwriting of Ben. Franklin and written during the time he formed the *Philadelphia Library*."

Letter from the Pennsylvania Committee of Safety. Philadelphia, Aug. 26, 1775. To P[eter] V[an] B[rugh] Livingston and the Provincial Congress of New York. They have ordered a ton of gunpowder to be forwarded to New York, according to request of the 16th inst. A. L. S., B. Franklin, Presid[t]. 1 p.

Letter to George Washington, dated, Philadelphia June 21, 1776. A. L. S. with initials "B. F." 1 p.
EM. 1514

Photostat copy.

Poor Richard Improved: Being an Almanack and Ephemeris of the Motions of the Sun and Moon . . . for the year of our Lord 1775 . . . by Richard Sanders, Philom. [Benjamin Franklin.] Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by Hall and Sellars.

The first issue of POOR RICHARD'S ALMANAC was for 1733. It was continued to 1761 by Franklin, and after this year, to 1766, it was *Printed and sold by B. Franklin and D. Hall.*

It was continued by *Hall and Sellers, Philadelphia,* to 1794 or later.

Works of the late Doctor Benjamin Franklin: Consisting of his life written by himself, together with Essays, Humorous, Moral & Literary, chiefly in the Manner of the Spectator. London, 1793. 2 v.

Vol. I opened at title-page; Vol. II at the concluding paragraphs of his life (p. 189) in which he tells of the beginnings of the Philadelphia Library (The Library Company of Philadelphia).

Works. New York [1784].

Title-page and frontispiece portrait engraved by P. R. Maverick.

Letter to Strachan, dated Philadelphia, July 5, 1775. Phila: M. Thomas: 1817.

Facsimile of the famous letter ending: "You and I were Friends: — You are now my enemy and I am, yours, B. Franklin."

List of works in The New York Public Library by or relating to Benjamin Franklin.

In: *Bulletin* of The New York Public Library, vol. x, p. 29–83.

Portrait: Benjamin Franklin. *Reproduced in four colors from the original painting. Painted in* 1762 *by Mason Chamberlain.* New York [1924]. Photomechanical reproduction.

Portrait: B. Franklin. Bust. *Engraved by H. Velten. Painted by Charles Willson Peale.* Wood engraving.

SMITH, JAMES.

Letter to Joseph Reed, Philadelphia, March 20, 1781. A. L. S. 1 p.
EM. 3002

Portrait: James Smith. Bust. *Etch'd by H. B. Hall . . . 1871.*

MORTON, JOHN.

Pennsylvania. General Assembly. [Philadelphia,] July 10, 1776. Commission appointing John Holiday second lieutenant in the Second Battalion of Associators of Cumberland County. Printed form filled in. Signed, John Morton, Speaker. 1 p.
EM. 3114

The Signers of the Declaration — Pennsylvania, cont'd.

Portrait: John Morton. Bust. *From a portrait of doubtful origen* [sic]. Etching by H. B. Hall, New York, 1869.

Photostat copy.

TAYLOR, GEORGE.

Letter to Richard Backhouse, dated Easton, Pa., November 10, 1780. A. L. S. 1 p. EM. 1607

Photostat copy.

Portrait: Geo. Taylor. Bust. *Etch'd by H. B. Hall . . . 1871.*

CLYMER, GEORGE.

Pennsylvania Committee of Safety. Philadelphia, May 27, 1776. Order on John Nixon and others, the Committee of Accounts, for L. 80 5s. payable to [Clement] Biddle, [David] Rittenhouse and [Peter] Dehaven for saltpetre manufactured at the provincial works. A. D. S., George Clymer, Chairman. 1 p. EM. 2947

Portrait: George Clymer. Bust. *Engraved by J. B. Longacre from an original miniature by Trott.* Stipple engraving.

WILSON, JAMES.

Letter to Col. Thomas Bradford, dated [Philadelphia,] Sept. 30, 1779. A. L. S. 1 p. EM. 3121

The Works of the Honourable James Wilson, L.L.D. late one of the associate justices of the Supreme Court of the United States, and professor of law in the College of Philadelphia. Published under the direction of Bird Wilson, Esquire. Philadelphia, 1804. 3 v.

Title-page of Vol. I and frontispiece portrait shown.

Portrait: James Wilson. Bust. *Engraved by J. B. Longacre from a miniature.* Stipple engraving.

ROSS, GEORGE.

Document certifying to the good character of one William Montgomery, etc. A. D. S. George Ross [and others]. 1 p. EM. 2990

Photostat copy.

Portrait: George Ross, Signer of the Declaration of Independence. Nat. 1730–Ob. 1779. Bust. *Etching by Albert Rosenthal after painting by B. West.*

Delaware

RODNEY, CAESAR.

Letter to Thomas Rodney, dated Wilmington, September 11, 1782. A. L. S. 1 p. EM. 3368

Portrait: Caesar Rodney. Bust. *Etch'd by H. B. Hall . . . 1871.*

MCKEAN, THOMAS.

Letter to Caesar Rodney, dated Newcastle, Delaware, June 14, 1768. A. L. S. 1 p. MYERS 749

Photostat copy.

Portrait: Thomas McKean. Bust. *Engraved by T. B. Welch from a painting by G. Stuart.* Stipple engraving.

READ, GEORGE.

Letter from Nathaniel Mitchell. New York, Feb. 10, 1787. To Gunning Bradford [jr., New Castle, Del.]. The question of a removal of Congress to Philadelphia is short-

The Signers of the Declaration — Delaware, cont'd.

ly to be agitated; urges him to attend ... A. L. S. Endorsed with an opinion that the letter should be forwarded express to [Dyre] Kearney, and that [Thomas] Rodney should be acquainted with the contents; signed, "as a Member of the Legislature of the Delaware State," Feb. 15, by Geo: Read. 1 p. EM. 3315

Portrait: Geo. Read. Bust. *Engraved by Samuel Sartain from the picture in Independence Hall.* Mezzotint.

Maryland

CHASE, SAMUEL.

Letter to the Legislature of Maryland. Dated Baltimore, January 23, 1777. A. L. S. 1 p. EM. 3464

Trial of Samuel Chase, an Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States, impeached by the House of Representatives, for high Crimes and Misdemeanors, before the Senate of the United States ... Washington City, 1805. 2 v.

Portrait: Samuel Chase. Bust. *Engraved by H. B. Hall. Painted by Jarvis.* Line engraving.

CARROLL, CHARLES, OF CARROLLTON.

Letter of Charles Carroll and Samuel Chase to Major-General John Thomas, dated La Prairie, Canada, May 12, 1776. A. L. S. 1 p. EM. 1625

Photostat copy.

Eulogy on Charles Carroll of Carrollton. Delivered at the request of the Select and Common Councils of the city of Philadelphia, December 31st, 1832. By John Sergeant... Philadelphia, 1833.

Portrait: Charles Carroll of Carrollton. Bust. *Painted by Harding. Eng. by A. B. Durand.* Line engraving.

Portrait: Charles Carroll of Carrollton. Bust. *Drawn & engraved by J. B. Longacre from a painting by Field.* Stipple engraving.

Portrait: Charles Carroll of Carrollton. Bust. *Painted by M. Laty. Eng^d. by H. B. Hall.* Line engraving.

PACA, WILLIAM.

Letter to Governor Thomas Lee, dated [Maryland, 1780]. A. L. S. 1 p. EM. 3508

Photostat copy.

Portrait: Wm. Paca. Bust. *Eng^d. by P. Maverick from a drawing by J. B. Longacre from Copley.* Line engraving.

STONE, THOMAS.

Letter to Thomas Sim Lee, dated Charles County, Maryland, April, 23, 1781. A. L. S. 1 p. EM. 1623

Photostat copy.

Portrait: Thos. Stone. Bust. *Drawn by J. B. Longacre from a Painting by Pine. Engraved by G. B. Ellis.* Line engraving.

Virginia

JEFFERSON, THOMAS (see below).

The Signers of the Declaration — Virginia, cont'd.

WYTHE, GEORGE.

Letter to James Mercer and other judges of the general court. [Richmond(?)] June, 1789. A. L. S. 1 p. EM. 3748

Portrait: George Wythe. Bust. Stipple engraving by J. B. Longacre.

Residence of George Wythe, Williamsburgh, Va. Lithograph.

NELSON, THOMAS, Jr.

Letter to Gov. Benjamin Harrison, dated Offley, Virginia, January 21, 1783. A. L. S. 1 p. EM. 3840
Photostat copy.

Portrait: Thos. Nelson, Jr. Bust. *Etch'd by H. B. Hall . . . 1870.*

HARRISON, BENJAMIN.

Letter to Robert Morris, dated Virginia, September 5, 1776. A. L. S. 1 p. EM. 1634
Photostat copy.

Portrait: Benjamin Harrison. Bust. *Etch'd by H. B. Hall . . . 1870.*

LEE, RICHARD HENRY.

Letter to Landon Carter, dated Chantilly, Virginia, July 21, 1776. A. L. S. 1 p. EM. 1629
Photostat copy.

Portrait: Richard Henry Lee. Full length. Line engraving after Chappel, New York, 1861.

LEE, FRANCIS LIGHTFOOT.

Letter to William Lee, dated Menkin, Virginia, May 15, 1773. A. L. S. 2 p. EM. 3808
Photostat copy.

Portrait: Francis Lightfoot Lee. Bust. *Etch'd by H. B. Hall . . . 1870.*

BRAXTON, CARTER.

Letter to James Mercer, dated Newington, Virginia, October 10, 1772. A. L. S. 1 p. EM. 3816

An Address to the Convention of the Colony and Ancient Dominion of Virginia; on the Subject of Government in general, and recommending a particular Form to their Consideration. By a Native of that Colony [Carter Braxton]. Philadelphia, MDCCLXXVI.

Portrait: Carter Braxton. Bust. *Etch'd by H. B. Hall . . . 1870.*

North Carolina

HOOPER, WILLIAM.

Letter to the Speaker of the House of Representatives of North Carolina, dated Masonborough Sound, N.C., 1771? A.L.S. 3 p. EM. 1176

Portrait: Wm. Hooper. Bust. *Etch'd by H. B. Hall . . . 1870.*

HEWES, JOSEPH.

Letter to Samuel Johnston, dated Philadelphia, July 28, 1776. A. L. S. 2 p. EM. 1644

Portrait: Joseph Hewes. Bust. *Drawn by J. B. Longacre from a Painting . . . Engd. by F. Kearney.* Line engraving.

PENN, JOHN.

Letter to Gen. Jethro Sumner, dated Philadelphia, January 16, 1779. A. L. S. 1 p. EM. 3934

The Signers of the Declaration — North Carolina, cont'd.

Portrait: John Penn. Bust. *Etch'd by H. B. Hall . . . 1871.*

South Carolina

RUTLEDGE, EDWARD.

Letter from the Continental Congress to the Council of Safety of Pennsylvania, dated Philadelphia, November 11, 1776. In the handwriting of Edward Rutledge. L. S. Benjamin Harrison, James Wilson, Edward Rutledge, Francis Lightfoot Lee. 1 p. EM. 1648

Photostat copy.

Portrait: Edward Rutledge. Bust. *Etch'd by H. B. Hall, Morrisania, N. Y. 1872.*

HEYWARD, THOMAS, JR.

Document. South Carolina. Warrant for the arrest of one Joseph Johnston, dated Charleston, October 27, 1786. D. S. Jacob Read. 1 p. Endorsed in left margin by Thomas Heyward, Jr. MYERS 815

Photostat copy.

Portrait: Thos. Heyward, Junr. Bust. *Engraved by J. B. Longacre from a miniature. . .* Stipple engraving.

MIDDLETON, ARTHUR.

Document: Order on John Ross for two hundred silver dollars. A. D. S. Arthur Middleton and three others. 1 p. EM. 3977

Portrait: Arthur Middleton. Bust. *Engraved by J. B. Longacre after a drawing taken by T. Middleton from a group in a Family Picture by Benjamin West.* Line engraving.

LYNCH, THOMAS.

Letter to George Washington, dated Charles Town, S. C., July 5, 1777. A. L. S. 3 p. EM. 1652

Photostat copy.

Portrait: Thomas Lynch, Junr. Bust. *Engraved by J. B. Longacre from an Enamel Painting.* Stipple engraving.

Georgia

GWINNETT, BUTTON.

Document: Bill on William Gibbons for L. 1 6s., for one coffee-pot and other small articles; receipted. A. D. S. 1 p. EM. 1657

Photostat copy.

Portrait: Button Gwinnett. Bust. *Etch'd by H. B. Hall . . . 1871.*

The Duel in which Button Gwinnett was killed by Col. Lachlan McIntosh. Wood engraving.

WALTON, GEORGE.

Letter to Houstoun, dated Augusta, Georgia, December 2, 1779. A. L. S. 1 p. EM. 4084

Portrait: Geo. Walton. Bust. *Etch'd by H. B. Hall . . . 1871.*

HALL, LYMAN.

Continental Congress to the Convention of New York, dated Philadelphia, October 7, 1776. In the handwriting of William Floyd. Signed by Robert Treat Paine, Josiah Bartlett, William Ellery, William Williams, George Wythe, Arthur Middleton, William Floyd, LYMAN HALL, George Ross. 1 p. EM. 1655

Photostat copy.

Portrait: Lyman Hall. Bust. *Etch'd by H. B. Hall . . . 1871.*

JOHN ADAMS

BORN OCTOBER 30, 1735; DIED JULY 4, 1826
MEMBER OF THE CONTINENTAL CONGRESS
SIGNER OF THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE
SECOND PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

ADAMS, JOHN.

Letter to Samuel Adams, dated Braintree, Massachusetts, January 8, 1776. A. L. unsigned. 2 p.

Letter to C. W. F. Dumas, dated Bath Hotel, Westminster, May 29, 1785. A. L. S. 1 p. EM. 2179

History of the Dispute with America; from its origins in 1754 . . . London, 1774.

Thoughts on government: applicable to the present state of the American colonies. In a letter from a gentleman [John Adams] to his friend. Philadelphia, printed. Boston, Reprinted by John Gill, 1776.

Twenty-six Letters, upon interesting subjects respecting the Revolution of America . . . New York, 1789.

Another copy showing letter 22, Adams to Vergennes, July 13, 1781, concerning treaty, is also shown.

Letter to Samuel Adams, dated The Hague, August 29, 1782. A. L. Unsigned.

Printed in The New York Public Library *Bulletin*, v. 4, p. 234.

A Defence of the Constitutions of Government of the United States of America. Boston, 1788.

Evans 20910.

Message from the President [John Adams] of the United States . . . transmitting a report . . . relative to the proceedings . . . for running the boundary line between the United States and East and West-Florida, June 12, 1797. [Philadelphia, 1797.]

Speech of the President of the United States to both Houses of Congress, 3rd December, 1799 . . . [Philadelphia, 1799.]

The Speech of the President of the United States to both Houses of Congress . . . November 27, 1797. Philadelphia [1797].

Discourses on Davila. A series of papers, on political history. Written in the year 1790, and then published in the Gazette of the United States. By an American citizen [John Adams]. Boston, Printed by Russell & Cutler, 1805.

The Correspondence of John Adams, esquire, late president . . . concerning the British doctrine of impressment. . . Baltimore, Sept. 15, 1809.

The Inadmissible principles, of the King of England's Proclamation, of October 16, 1807, considered. Boston, 1809.

John Adams, cont'd.

NOVANGLUS [John Adams] and Massachusettensis [Daniel Leonard]; or Political Essays published in the years 1774 and 1775 . . . Boston, 1819.

DEEDS and other documents relating to the several pieces of land, and to the library presented to the town of Quincy by President Adams, together with a catalogue of the books. Cambridge, 1823.

ADAMS, JOHN.

The Works of John Adams . . . with a life of the author . . . by his grandson, Charles Francis Adams. Vol. I. Boston, 1856.

Title-page and frontispiece portrait shown.

ADAMS, ABIGAIL SMITH.

Letters of Mrs. Adams, the wife of John Adams, with an introductory memoir by her grandson, Charles Francis Adams. Boston, 1840.

Title-page and frontispiece portrait shown.

BIRTHPLACE of John Adams, at Quincy, Mass. From a photograph. In: *Leslie's Weekly*, July 7, 1904.

WILSON, DANIEL MUNRO.

Where American Independence began. Quincy, its famous group of patriots; their deeds, homes, and descendants. Boston, 1902.

Plate showing *Adams Mansion* and *Drawing-room in Adams Mansion.*

The FIRST SCHOOL-HOUSE in Worcester. Dedicatory exercises at the unveiling of the tablet May 23, 1903 upon the site of the school house where John Adams . . . taught from 1755–1756. Worcester [1903].

Showing title-page and frontispiece photograph of tablet.

KIDDER, FREDERIC.

History of the Boston Massacre . . . containing unpublished documents of John Adams . . . Albany, 1870.

Adams was counsel for the British soldiers accused in connection with the Boston Massacre.

The TIMES, NEW YORK, July 10, 1826.

Editorial: Adams and Jefferson.

COLUMBIAN CENTINEL, BOSTON, July 8, 1826.

Death of John Adams. Interment of Mr. Adams.

The PRETENTIONS of Thomas Jefferson to the Presidency examined; and the charges against John Adams refuted. . . [by William Loughton Smith] . . . United States, October, 1796.

See New York Historical Society Catalogue (1859), p. 551.

A POEM on reading the President's Address; with a sketch of the character of a candidate for the Presidency. Philadelphia, 1796.

HAMILTON, ALEXANDER.

Letter from Alexander Hamilton concerning the public conduct and character of John Adams, esq., President of the United States. New York, 1800.

A VINDICATION of the conduct and character of John Adams, Esq. in reply to the Letter of General Hamilton... New-York, 1800.

John Adams, cont'd.

WOOD, JOHN.

The History of the administration of John Adams, esq. . . New-York, 1802.

A SELECTION OF EULOGIES, pronounced in the several states, in honor of those illustrious patriots and statesmen, John Adams and Thomas Jefferson. Hartford, 1826.

FORD, TIMOTHY.

Eulogy on John Adams, delivered, September 14, 1826, in St. Michael's Church. . . Charleston [S. C.], 1826.

CRANCH, WILLIAM.

Memoir of the life, character, and writings of John Adams; read, March 16, 1827, in the Capitol . . . at the request of the Columbian Institute. Washington, 1827.

WEBSTER, DANIEL.

A Discourse in commemoration of the lives and services of John Adams and Thomas Jefferson, delivered in Fanueil Hall, August 12, 1826. Boston, 1826.

TILLINGHAST, J. L.

Eulogy pronounced in Providence, July 17, 1826 upon the characters of John Adams and Thomas Jefferson, late Presidents of the United States. Providence, 1826.

EVERETT, EDWARD.

An Address delivered at Charlestown, August 1, 1826, in commemoration of John Adams and Thomas Jefferson. Boston, 1826.

PORTRAIT: JOHN ADAMS, LATE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES. Bust.

Stipple engraving by Longacre after Stewart [sic].

PORTRAIT: JOHN ADAMS. Half length with arms folded.

Wood engraving by T. Johnson after Gilbert Stuart.

PORTRAIT: JOHN ADAMS. Bust.

Photomechanical reproduction of painting by Stuart.

PORTRAIT: JOHN ADAMS, PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES. Bust.

Stipple engraving by Houston.

PORTRAIT: PRESIDENT JOHN ADAMS.

Photomechanical reproduction of painting by Gilbert Stuart.

PORTRAIT: ABIGAIL ADAMS (MRS. JOHN ADAMS).

Photomechanical reproduction of painting by Gilbert Stuart.

PORTRAIT: *His Excellency John Adams.* London, 1783.

Line engraving.

PORTRAIT: JOHN ADAMS. Bust.

Drawn & Printed by Childs and Inman, Philadelphia. Stipple engraving.

PORTRAIT: JOHN ADAMS. Bust.

Insert in medallion: *M. Talleyrand receiving the American Envoys, 1797.* Engraved by Stephenson after Copley. Line engraving.

PORTRAIT: JOHN ADAMS. Bust.

Painted by Stuart. Engraved by J. B. Longacre. Stipple engraving.

John Adams, cont'd.

PORTRAIT: JOHN ADAMS. Full length, seated.

New York, 1857. Line engraving after Chappel.

PORTRAIT: JOHN ADAMS, GEZANT DER NOORD-AMERICASCHE STAATEN IN DE VEREENIGDE NEDERLANDEN. Bust.

Drawn and engraved by Reinier Vinkeles. Line engraving.

PORTRAIT: JOHN ADAMS. Bust.

Etch'd by H. B. Hall. From a painting by G. Stuart. New York, 1876.

THOMAS JEFFERSON

BORN APRIL 13, 1743; DIED JULY 4, 1826

MEMBER OF THE CONTINENTAL CONGRESS

SIGNER OF THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE

THIRD PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

JEFFERSON, THOMAS.

Manuscript Book of Expenses from 1782 to 1803.

Letter to Governor John Page, of Virginia, dated Monticello, July 26, 1803. A. L. S. 1 p.

Printed in The New York Public Library *Bulletin*, v. 2, p. 177.

List of books recommended to a friend, with estimates of their cost. Autograph Ms. 3 p.

Letter to John Page, dated Annapolis, May 25, 1766. A. L. S. 2 p.

Printed in The New York Public Library *Bulletin*, v. 2, p. 176–177.

Proposed constitution for Virginia, June, 1776. Fair copy. A.D. 4l. f°.

Printed in Ford's *Writings of Jefferson*, v. 2, p. 7.

Letter to [ ] Hatch, dated [Monticello], Nov. 11, 1824. Invitation to dinner during Gen. Lafayette's stay at Monticello. Mss. ½ p.

Letter to ————, dated Fredericksburg, September 17, 1790. Ordering half a gross of good porter, or ale, if the porter is not good. A. L. S. 1 p.

Letter to William Jones, dated Paris, January 5, 1787. A. L. S. 7 p.

Printed in Ford's *Writings of Jefferson*, v. 4, p. 351–357.

Letter to Col. James Wood, dated Richmond, May 17, 1780. A. L. S. 2 p. EM. 1092

Second page with signature shown.

Draft of a proposed amendment to the Constitution of the United States on the purchase of Louisiana. Autograph Ms. 1 p.

With note in pencil in the hand of James Madison, Secretary of State.

Letter to Robert Purviance, dated Washington, Oct. 25, '05. Requesting him to look out for the shipment of a box of acorns, nuts and seeds to Paris. A. L. S. 1 p.

Thomas Jefferson, cont'd.

Letter to Messrs. Fitzwhiston and Porter, dated Monticello, May 1, 1817. Ordering certain numbers of the Edinburgh Review to complete his file. Also a copy of Josephus. The articles are to be sent by "two boatmen, Johnson and Gilmore . . . [who] are more to be trusted than the stage." A. L. S. 1 p.

Letter to James Madison, Jan. 26, 1802. Formal invitation to dinner to Mr. and Mrs. Madison and family. A. L. S. 1 p.

Notes on the State of Virginia. . . [By Thomas Jefferson.] [Paris, 1785.] 1787.

The first edition. This copy belonged to the Abbé Morellet, who made the French translation.

Observations sur La Virginie, par M. J[efferson] traduites de l'Anglois [par l'Abbé Morellet]. A Paris, 1786.

Notes on the State of Virginia. Written by Thomas Jefferson. Philadelphia, MDCCLXXXVIII.

A Manual of Parliamentary Practice for the use of the Senate of the United States. . . Washington City, MDCCCI.

LETTER from M. Lambert, Comptroller General of the French Finances, to Mr. Jefferson, Minister Plenipotentiary for the United States of America at the Court of Versailles; with an arrêt of the King's Council of State, etc. London, 1778.

PRESIDENT II, being observations on the late official address of George Washington: Designed to promote the interest of a certain candidate [Jefferson] for the executive, and to explode the pretentions of others. Addressed to the people of the United States. Newark, New Jersey, 1796.

MASON, JOHN MITCHELL.

The Voice of Warning, to Christians, on the ensuing election of a President of the United States. [By John Mason Mitchell, D.D.] New York, 1800.

A VINDICATION of the Religion of Mr. Jefferson, and a statement of his services in the cause of religious liberty. By a friend to *real* religion. Baltimore, n. d.

DANVERS, JOHN THIERRY.

A picture of a republican magistrate of the new school; being a full length likeness of his excellency Thomas Jefferson, President of the United States. . . New York, 1808.

DAVEIS, CHARLES STEWART.

An Address delivered at Portland, on the decease of John Adams, and Thomas Jefferson, August 9, 1826. Portland [Me.], 1826.

DUER, WILLIAM ALEXANDER.

An Eulogy on John Adams, and Thomas Jefferson; pronounced by request of the Common Council of Albany. . . July 31, 1826. Albany, 1826.

LEMESLE, CHARLES.

Éloge de Thomas Jefferson, Ancien président des Etats-Unis d' Amérique du Nord, Membre honoraire de la Société Linnéenne de Paris. Paris, 1827.

Thomas Jefferson, cont'd.

STANFORD, JOHN.

A discourse on the death of the honourable Thomas Jefferson and John Adams delivered in the chapel at Bellevue, N. York... New York, 1826.

MITCHELL, SAMUEL LATHAM.

A discourse on the character and services of Thomas Jefferson, more especially as a promoter of natural and physical science. Pronounced, by request, before the New-York Lyceum of Natural History, on the 7th October, 1826. New York, 1826.

WEBSTER, DANIEL.

A Discourse in commemoration of the lives and services of John Adams and Thomas Jefferson, delivered in Fanueil Hall, Boston, August 2, 1826. Boston, 1826.

EVERETT, EDWARD.

An address delivered at Charlestown August 1, 1826, in commemoration of John Adams and Thomas Jefferson. Boston, 1826.

JEFFERSON, THOMAS.

Catalogue. President Jefferson's library. A catalogue of the extensive and valuable library of the late President Jefferson, (copied from the original Ms., in his hand-writing, as arranged by himself,) to be sold ... by Nathaniel P. Poor, on the 27th February, 1829... Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1829.

STAUGHTON, WILLIAM.

Sermon, delivered in the Capitol of the United States on Lord's Day, July 16, 1826... on the death of Mr. Jefferson and Mr. Adams. Washington, 1826.

RICHMOND ENQUIRER, July 7, 1826.

Death of Jefferson. Black borders.

NATIONAL INTELLIGENCER, July 8, 1826.

Death of Jefferson.

PORTRAIT: THOMAS JEFFERSON.
Bust.

Painted by Otis. T. Kelly Sc. Stipple engraving.

PORTRAIT: THOS. JEFFERSON. Bust.

Photograph of original drawing by St. Mémin.

PORTRAIT: THOMAS JEFFERSON.
PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES. Bust.

R. Peale Pinx^t. C. Tiebout Sculp^t. Photomechanical reproduction of stipple engraving.

PORTRAIT: THOMAS JEFFERSON.

Photomechanical reproduction of painting by Dick. 1924.

PORTRAIT: TH. JEFFERSON.
Bust.

Eng^d. by V. Balch from a painting by G. Stuart. Line engraving.

PORTRAIT: THOMAS JEFFERSON.
Bust.

From the painting by Charles Willson Peale, 1791. Engraved by Henry Wolf. Wood engraving.

PORTRAIT: THOMAS JEFFERSON.
Full length.

Photograph of painting by Sully in the library of the United States Military Academy.

Thomas Jefferson, cont'd.

PORTRAIT: THOMAS JEFFERSON. T. Q. L. seated.

Fro<r>m the original painting by Chappel. New York, 1873. Line engraving.

PORTRAIT: THOMAS JEFFERSON, DER DRITTE PRESIDENT DER VEREINIGTEN STAATEN 1801–1809. Bust.

A. Frey Del: Sinclair's lith: [Phila.] Lithograph.

SKETCH OF MR. JEFFERSON'S SEAT, MONTICELLO.

Durand sc. Line engraving.

PORTRAIT: THOMAS JEFFERSON IN 1821. Age 78. Bust.

Painted by Thomas Sully. Half-tone.

From McClure's Magazine, May, 1898.

PORTRAIT: THOMAS JEFFERSON. Full length, seated.

Half-tone from painting by Charles Wesley Jarvis.

PORTRAIT: JEFFERSON. Bust.

Dessiné par le Baron Desnoyer. Gravé par Dequevauvillier. Line engraving.

PORTRAIT: JEFFERSON. Bust.

Engraved by W. Holl. From a print engraved by A. Desnoyers. Line and stipple engraving.

PORTRAIT: THOMAS JEFFERSON. Bust.

Engraved by J. B. Forrest from the Original Painting by G. Stuart. Stipple engraving.

THE PUBLICATION OF THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE AND ITS RECEPTION BY THE PEOPLE OF THE COLONIES

NEW ENGLAND CHRONICLE, BOSTON, July 25, 1776.

Declaration of Independence proclaimed from the balcony of the State-House. Military arrangements. The declaration "was received with great Joy, expressed by three Huzzas from a great Concourse of People . . ." Firing of cannon, etc. "The Ceremony was closed with a proper Collation to the Gentlemen in the Council Chamber . . .

"The Bells in Town were rung on the Occasion; and undissembled Festivity cheered and brightened every Face.

"On the same Evening the King's Arms, and every sign with any Resemblance of it, whether Lion and Crown, Pestle and Mortar and Crown, Heart and Crown, &c. together with every Sign that belonged to a Tory was taken down, and the latter made a general conflagration of in King Street."

Photostat copy.

PENNSYLVANIA EVENING POST, PHILADELPHIA, July 11, 1776.

Reception and proclamation at Easton, Pa.

PENNSYLVANIA EVENING POST, August 1, 1776.

Proclamation of the Declaration of Independence at Newport, R. I. Military parade. Declaration read. Thirteen cannon. Firing of the brigade in thirteen divisions. "The Declaration was received with joy and applause by all ranks. The whole was conducted with great solemnity and decorum."

The Publication of the Declaration, cont'd.

PENNSYLVANIA GAZETTE, PHILADELPHIA, August 7, 1776.

Williamsburg, July 26. "Yesterday afternoon, agreeable to an order, of the Hon. Privy Council, the Declaration of Independence was solemnly proclaimed at the Capital, the Court-house, and the Palace, amidst the acclamations of the people, accompanied by firing of cannon and musquetry, the several regiments of continental troops having been paraded on that solemnity."

Photostat copy.

INDEPENDENT CHRONICLE, BOSTON, October 3, 1776.

Charlestown, (South Carolina), Aug. 14. "On Monday, last week, the Declaration of Independence was proclaimed here, amidst the acclamations of a vast concourse of people."

Photostat copy.

NEW YORK GAZETTE, August 12, 1776.

Baltimore, July 31. "On Monday last, at 12 o'clock, the Declaration of Independency was proclaimed at the Court-house in this town, at the head of the Independent and Artillery Companies, and the several companies of Militia, to the great joy and satisfaction of the audience, with a discharge of cannon, &c. and universal acclamations for the prosperity of the Free United States,—In the evening the effigy, representing the King of Great-Britain, was carried through the town, to the no small mirth of the numerous spectators; afterwards thrown into the fire made for that purpose. Thus may it fare with all Tyrants."

Photostat copy.

NEW YORK GAZETTE, July 22, 1776.

Princeton, July 10. "Last night Nassau Hall was grandly illuminated, and INDEPENDENCY proclaimed under a triple volley of musketry, and universal acclamation for the prosperity of the UNITED STATES. The ceremony was conducted with the greatest decorum."

Trenton, July 8. "The Declaration of Independence was proclaimed here, together with the new constitution of the colony . . . The declaration and other proceedings were received with loud acclamations.

"The people are now convinced of what we ought long since to have known, that our enemies have left us no middle way between perfect freedom and abject slavery.

"In the Field we hope, as well as in Council, the inhabitants of New-Jersey will be found ever ready to support the Freedom and Independence of America."

Photostat copy.

NEWPORT MERCURY, August 12, 1776.

Newport, August 12. "Last Thursday the town of Bristol declared INDEPENDENCY in form."

Photostat copy (original not in The New York Public Library).

NEWPORT MERCURY, July 22, 1776.

Resolves of the Rhode Island legislature approving the Declaration of Independence, pledging to support the Congress with lives and fortunes, ordering the Declaration published, and changing the style of the colony to "the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantation."

Photostat copy (original not in The New York Public Library).

NEWPORT MERCURY, July 29, 1776.

Account of celebration at East Greenwich on July 23.

Photostat copy from original in John Carter Brown Library.

PENNSYLVANIA EVENING POST, PHILADELPHIA, October 3, 1776.

Account of elaborate celebration in Savannah, Georgia, on August 10. "In the evening the town was illuminated, and there was exhibited a very solemn funeral procession, attended by the grenadier and light infantry companies, and other militia, with their drums muffled, and fifes, and a greater number of people than ever appeared on any occasion before in the province, when George the

The Publication of the Declaration, cont'd.

Third was interred before the Court-House . . ."

PENNSYLVANIA EVENING POST, PHILADELPHIA, August 15, 1776.

New York, August 14. The Declaration of Independence was read to the army at Ticonderoga on July 28 and cheered by them. "It was remarkably pleasant to see the spirits of the soldiers so raised after all their calamities; the language of every man's countenance was, Now we are a people! We have a name among the states of the world."

NEW ENGLAND CHRONICLE, BOSTON, August 2, 1776.

Hartford, July 19. "Last Sunday a child was baptized by the Rev. Mr. Perry of East Windsor, by name of INDEPENDENCE."

Worcester, July 24. Patriotic meeting, liberty pole, drums, reading of the declaration, huzzas, cannon, bonfires, "and other demonstrations of joy." "The arms of that tyrant in Britain, George the III. of execrable memory which in former reigns decorated, but of late disgraced the Court-House in this town, were committed to the flames and consumed to ashes; after which a select company of the Sons of Freedom, repaired to the Tavern, lately known by the sign of the King's arms, which odious signature of despotism was taken down by order of the people, which was chearfully complied with by the innkeeper, where the following toasts were drank, and the Evening spent with joy, on the commencement of the happy aera." Follows a list of twenty-four toasts. "The greatest decency and good order, was observed, and at a suitable time each man returned to his respective home."

Photostat copy.

THE CELEBRATION IN PHILADELPHIA

PENNSYLVANIA EVENING POST, PHILADELPHIA, August 8, 1776.

Resolutions of the Convention of the State of Pennsylvania approving the Declaration of Independence.

HARPER'S WEEKLY, July 18, 1876.

p. 573. *Reading the Declaration of Independence by John Nixon, from the steps of Independence Hall, Philadelphia, July 8, 1776. Drawn by E. A. Abbey.*

HARPER'S WEEKLY, July 10, 1880.

p. 440–441. *The First Public Reading of the Declaration of Independence. The Members of Congress leaving Independence Hall. Drawn by Howard Pyle.*

PENNSYLVANIA EVENING POST, PHILADELPHIA, August 20, 1776.

Contains "A DECLARATION of the RIGHTS of the inhabitants of the State of Pennsylvania" by the convention of the state.

SCRIBNER'S MONTHLY, July, 1876.

Illustration accompanying article, "The Story of the Signing." p. 288. *John Nixon reading the Declaration of Independence in the State-House Yard, July 8, 1776.*

LIPPARD, GEORGE.

The Legends of the American Revolution. "1776;" or, Washington and his generals. . . Philadelphia [cop. 1876].

Open at p. 392–393, showing part of a fantastic, bombastic and *ipso facto* diverting account of the proclamation of the Declaration of Independence.

The TOCSIN OF LIBERTY. Currier & Ives, New York. Lithograph.

Photostat copy.

THE CELEBRATION OF THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE IN NEW YORK CITY IN 1776

N. Y. Gazette, July 15, 1776.

"On Wednesday the Congress's Declaration of the Independence of the United States of America, was read at the Head of each Brigade of the Continental Army posted in and near this City, and every where received with the utmost Demonstrations of joy.

"The same Evening the Equestrian Statue of George III, erected in the year 1770, was thrown from its Pedestal and broken in pieces; and we hear the Lead wherewith this Monument was made, is to be run into Bullets.

"In Pursuance of the Declaration for Independency, a general Goal Delivery, with respect to Debtors, took place here on Wednesday."

Photostat copy.

N. Y. Packet, July 25, 1776.

Declaration of Independence publicly read on Thursday last. "A number of people, true friends to the rights and liberties of this country, attended, and signified their approbation to it by loud acclamations." Burning of the royal arms.

On same page are the resolutions of the "Convention of the Representatives of the State of New York" stating that all persons staying within the state owe allegiance to the State of New York, and all adherents to the King of Great Britain are guilty of treason.

N. Y. Packet, August 1, 1776.

Poem in *Poet's Corner*.

Hail! O America!
Hail now the joyful day!
Exalt your voice,
Shout, George is King no more,
Over this Western shore;
Let him his loss deplore,
While we rejoice.
etc., etc.

Harper's New Monthly Magazine, July, 1892.

p. 165–187. Article: "How the Declaration was received in the Old Thirteen" by Charles D. Deshler. Frontispiece: Illustration by Howard Pyle: *Reading the Declaration before Washington's Army, New York, July 9, 1776.*

Lodge, Henry Cabot.

The Story of the American Revolution.

Vol. I, p. 169. Illustration by Ogden: *Reading the Declaration of Independence to the Troops in New York, assembled in the common, now City Hall Park. Old St. Paul's in the Background.*

Photostat copy.

[Representation of the burning of the king's coat-of-arms after the reading of the Declaration of Independence.] Wood engraving by Bobbett apparently from a drawing by Alfred Fredericks.

Die Zerstörung der Königlichen Bildsäule zu Neu Yorck: La Destruction de la Statue royale a Nouvelle Yorck. Line engraving (colored) by François Xav. Habermann.

A peep-show print.

Lodge, Henry Cabot.

The Story of the American Revolution.

Vol. I, p. 173. Illustration: *Tearing down the leaden statue of George III, in Bowling Green, New York, to celebrate the signing of the Declaration of Independence.*

Photostat copy.

New York Packet, July 18, 1776.

Announcement of meeting at City Hall to proclaim the Declaration of Independence.

Photostat copy.

THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE
CONTEMPORARY FOREIGN COMMENT

LIND, JOHN.

An Answer to the Declaration of the American Congress. [By John Lind.] London, 1776.

4th and 5th editions also exhibited.

MACPHERSON, JAMES.

The Rights of Great Britain Asserted against the Claims of America: being an answer to the declaration of the general congress. [By James Macpherson.] London, 1776.

HUTCHINSON, THOMAS.

Strictures upon the declaration of the Congress of Philadelphia. [By Thomas Hutchinson.] London, 1776.

PORTRAIT: TH. HUTCHINSON. 18th Governor of Massachusetts. Bust.

Line engraving. With coat of arms.

KORN, CHRISTOPH HEINRICH.

Geschichte der Kriege in und ausser Europa, vom Anfange des Aufstandes der Brittischen Kolonien in Nordamerika an . . . [by Christoph Heinrich Korn]. Nürnberg, 1776–84. 4 v.

INDEPENDENT CHRONICLE, BOSTON, September 26, 1776.

Extract of a letter from Philadelphia: "The Declaration of Independence . . . gave the inhabitants [of Cape-François] great joy . . ."

ESSAIS HISTORIQUES et politiques sur les Anglo-Américains, par M. Hilliard d'Auderteuil. Tome Première. Première Partie. Brussels, 1776.

p. 438. "Il était sans doute un jour marqué dans les destins du monde . . ."

PENNSYLVANIA EVENING POST, November 21, 1776.

Edict of the King of Portugal, prohibiting all intercourse between his dominions and the American colonies.

DONIOL, HENRI.

Histoire de la participation de la France à l'établissement des États-Unis d'Amérique. Paris, 1886–92. 5 v.

Vol. I, p. 585. Garnier au Comte de Vergennes, a Londres le 16 aoust 1776.

"J'ai l'honneur de vous envoier . . . la traduction de l'acte du 4 juillet . . . Si la résistance des Américains est victorieuse, cette époque à jamais mémorable réduit l'Angleterre au point de n'en plus faire un sujet d'inquiétude pour la France. . ."

AFFAIRES de l'Angleterre et de l'Amérique. Anvers, 1776–[79]. 15 v. in 17.

A manuscript note by Paul Leicester Ford pasted inside the cover of the first volume reads: "A very valuable work on the revolution. The present copy is the only perfect copy I have ever met with, and was only completed from a second copy. It differs materially from the collation printed in the Pa. Mag. (XIII 222) which was the result of every copy I was able to find."

The following extract is from Vol. IX (Journal), p. 178–179. " . . . On se rapella qu'au sacre de George III, en 1761, le plus gros des diamans de sa couronne s'en étoit

The Declaration — Contemporary Foreign Opinion, cont'd.

détaché, & les gazettes se remplirent de vers sur l'augure qu'annonçoit cet accident, dont l'application se faisoit naturellement à la perte de l'Amérique.

"[Il y a une observation non moins intéressante à faire sur le moment que les Américains ont choisi pour déclarer leur résolution d'independance. Ils ont attendu que le Général Howe fût débarqué avec son armée au centre des Colonies-unies. Rien ne prouve mieux quelle idée ils avoient de leur ressources & de leur courage. . .]"

UNIVERSAL MAGAZINE, LONDON, November, 1776.

See p. 242–243.

SCOTS MAGAZINE, EDINBURGH, August, 1776.

See p. 433.

GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE, LONDON, October, 1776.

See p. 450–451.

ANNUAL REGISTER for the year 1776. London, 1777.

p. 164–165. p. 165 —"The declaration . . .contains a long catalogue of grievances, with not fewer invectives; and is not more temperate in stile or composition than it is in fact."

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE FOUNDING OF A NEW NATION

An ACCURATE MAP of the United States of America according to the Treaty of Peace of 1783. *Russell del. & sculp.* London, H. D. Symonds, 1794. 17½×13½. Copperplate, hand colored.

AUTHENTIC COPIES of the Preliminary Articles of Peace: Between his Britannic Majesty and the Most Christian King, His Most Catholic Majesty, and the United States of America. Signed at Versailles, the 20th of June, 1783. London, MDCCLXXXIII.

AUTHENTIC COPIES of the Provisional and Preliminary Articles of Peace signed between Great Britain, France, Spain, and the United States of America. . . London, 1783.

The CONSTITUTIONS of the Several Independent States of America; The Declaration of Independence; the Articles of Confederation between the said States; The Treaties between his Most Christian Majesty and the United States of America. Published by Order of Congress. Philadelphia: Printed by Francis Bailey, in Market Street, MDCCLXXXI.

TREATIES of Amity and Commerce, and of Alliance eventful and defensive, between his Most Christian Majesty and The United States of America. Philadelphia: Printed by John Dunlap, MDCCLXXVIII.

ARTICLES OF CONFEDERATION and Perpetual Union between the States of New-Hampshire, Massachusetts-Bay, Rhode-Island and Providence Plantation, Connecticut, New-York, New-Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, North-Carolina, South-Carolina and Geor-

United States of America — Founding of a New Nation, cont'd.

gia. Lancaster, (Pennsylvania) Printed: Boston, Re-printed by John Gill, Printer to the General Assembly MDCCLXXVII.

PROCEEDINGS of the Federal Convention, Held at Philadelphia, in the year 1787; and the Twelfth Year of American Independence. Philadelphia. Printed by T. Bradford, MDCCLXXXVII.

The CONSTITUTION as framed for the United States by the Foederal Convention, Held at Philadelphia, in the year 1787, with the Resolutions of Congress, and of the Assembly of Pennsylvania thereon. Philadelphia: Printed by T. Bradford, MDCCLXXXVII.

THE CELEBRATION OF INDEPENDENCE DAY, 1777–1789

1777

PENNSYLVANIA EVENING POST, PHILADELPHIA, July 3, 1777.

Announcement of to-morrow's celebration.

PENNSYLVANIA EVENING POST, PHILADELPHIA, July 5, 1777.

Celebration in Philadelphia. Ships and galleys in river drawn up before the city "dressed in the gayest manner, with the colors of the United States." At one o'clock each fired thirteen cannon. Dinner for Congress, State officers, the Generals and Colonels of the Army, etc. "The Hessian band of music, taken at Trenton the 26th of December last, attended and heightened the festivity with some fine performances suited to the joyous occasion." Toasts. Military review. Evening — ringing of bells; fireworks.

"Thus may the fourth of July, that glorious and ever memorable day, be celebrated through America, by the sons of freedom, from age to age till time shall be no more. Amen and amen."

PENNSYLVANIA EVENING POST, PHILADELPHIA, July 29, 1777.

Charleston, S. C., July 7. "...Ringing of bells ushered in the day. At sunrise American colours were displayed from all the forts and batteries, and vessels in the harbour..." Parade; salutes; dinner, toasts... "The evening was concluded with illuminations, &c. far exceeding any that had ever been exhibited before."

In this issue also an account of the celebration in Portsmouth, New Hampshire.

INDEPENDENT CHRONICLE, BOSTON, July 17, 1777.

Providence, July 5. "Yesterday being the Anniversary of the Declaration of Independence, the same was observed here by discharging of cannon," etc.

COUNTRY JOURNAL AND WEEKLY ADVERTISER, BOSTON, July 7, 1777.

Account of elaborate celebration in Boston. Of interest is: — "... thirteen Discharges from Bronze Cannon and with Powder, *both manufactured in this State*" (italics compiler's).

1783

BOSTON GAZETTE, AND COUNTRY JOURNAL, July 7, 1783.

Account of celebration in Boston.

PROVIDENCE GAZETTE AND COUNTRY JOURNAL, July 5, 1783.

1788

ACCOUNT of the Grand Federal Procession, Philadelphia, July 4, 1788. To which are added, Mr. Wilson's Oration, and a letter on the subject of the procession... [Philadelphia:] M. Carey, Printer [1788].

1789

BOSTON GAZETTE AND COUNTRY JOURNAL, July 6, 1789.

Bells and guns in the morning. Parade; only two companies appeared owing to uncer-

The Celebration of Independence Day, 1777–1789, cont'd.

tain weather. Oration. Ode. Meeting of the Cincinnati. Military dinners (with toasts). Display of flags from houses, ships, etc. "And the Day concluded with Harmony and Peace."

NEW YORK JOURNAL AND WEEKLY REGISTER, July 9, 1789.

Account of celebration by the Society of the Cincinnati of the State of New York, ending with a dinner at Fraunce's Tavern.

The CITY GAZETTE, OR THE DAILY ADVERTISER, CHARLESTON, S. C., July 7, 1789.

The Cincinnati. ". . . the society returned in regular order to McCrody's, where they dined, and concluded the day in extatic delight, having experienced a renovation of those ideas naturally arising from a review of the circumstances, through which they had passed, wherein the hand of divine providence had led them through supposed insurmountable difficulties and dangers, to that summit of human happiness — INDEPENDENCE."

PENNSYLVANIA GAZETTE, PHILADELPHIA, July 8, 1789.

Account of an oration delivered before the Cincinnati on the preceding Saturday by the Reverend William Roger.

THOMAS'S MASSACHUSETTS SPY, OR THE WORCESTER GAZETTE, July 9, 1789.

THE CELEBRATION OF INDEPENDENCE DAY IN 1801

ACCOUNTS FROM CONTEMPORARY NEWSPAPERS

The SPECTATOR, NEW YORK, July 1, 1801.

Arrangements for celebrating the Twenty-sixth [sic] Anniversary of American Independence.

Photostat copy.

The SPECTATOR, NEW YORK, July 6, 1801.

Twenty-sixth [sic] Anniversary of American Independence.

Photostat copy.

The SPECTATOR, NEW YORK, July 11, 1801.

Account of the celebration in Washington, D. C.

Photostat copy.

AURORA GENERAL ADVERTISER, PHILADELPHIA, July 4, 1801.

Prints Declaration of Independence. Interesting are the advertisements to its members of the Republican Volunteer Cavalry, the Pennsylvania Blues, the Fourth Company Legionary Artillery, the Republican Greens and other militia companies that they are expected to parade.

Photostat copy.

BOSTON GAZETTE, COMMERCIAL AND POLITICAL, July 6, 1801.

Article: The Fourth of July.

Photostat copy.

BOSTON GAZETTE, COMMERCIAL AND POLITICAL, July 9, 1801.

"TOASTS, drank at the Entertainment in *Roxbury*, on the 4th JULY inst."

Photostat copy.

PROVIDENCE GAZETTE, July 11, 1801.

Articles: Fourth of July, Independence. Advertisement of oration.

THE CELEBRATION OF INDEPENDENCE DAY IN 1826

National Intelligencer, Washington, July 4, 1826.

Declaration of Independence. Letters from John Adams and Thomas Jefferson excusing themselves on the ground of ill health from attending the celebration to be held in the city.

Photostat copy.

The Times, New York, July 6, 1826.

Account of celebration in New York.

Photostat copy.

Columbian Sentinel, Boston, July 4, 1826.

Articles: Great Anniversary of Independence; Sketches of Arrangements; Orators of the Day.

Photostat copy.

Richmond Enquirer, July 4, 1826.

Article: The Jubilee of Liberty. Prints Declaration of Independence.

Photostat copy.

Evening Post, New York, July 3, 1826.

Account of various arrangements for the morrow.

Photostat copy.

THE CELEBRATION OF INDEPENDENCE DAY IN 1876

New York Tribune, Extra. No. 37. Independence Day orations and poems, July 4, 1876.

Contains orations by William Evarts, Richard S. Storrs, Charles Francis Adams, Henry Ward Beecher, Robert C. Winthrop, and ode by Bayard Taylor.

Winthrop, Robert C.

Oration delivered before the City Council of the City of Boston . . . July 4, 1876 . . . Boston, MDCCCLXXVI.

New York Centennial Celebration Committee.

Centennial celebration of the anniversary of the signing of the Declaration of Independence, at the Academy of Music, Tuesday, July 4th, 1876.

Whittier, John Greenleaf.

The Vision of Edward, and other poems. Boston: Houghton, Osgood and Company, 1878.

Contains his *Centennial Hymn.*

Taylor, Bayard.

The National Ode; the memorial freedom poem . . . Boston, 1877.

Lowell, James Russell.

Three memorial poems. Boston: Osgood, 1877.

First edition, first issue. Contains: *An Ode for the Fourth of July, 1876.*

Brooklyn, New York.

Report of the celebration of the 100th anniversary of American Independence . . . July 3–4, 1876, under the auspices of the municipality . . . Brooklyn, 1876.

New York Herald, July 3, 4, 5, 1876.

Photostat copies.

Evening Post, New York, July 5, 1876.

Photostat copy.

Brooklyn Daily Eagle, July 5, 1876.

Photostat copy.

INDEPENDENCE DAY ORATIONS AND OTHER OCCASIONAL LITERATURE

RICHARDS, GEORGE.

The Declaration of Independence; a Poem . . . by a Citizen [George Richards] of Boston. Boston, 1793.

SMITH, WILLIAM.

A Sermon on Temporal and Spiritual Salvation: Delivered in Christ-Church, Philadelphia, before the Society of the Cincinnati. Philadelphia, 1790.

By the former "Cato." See above.

DAVIS, M. L.

An Oration, delivered in St. Paul's Church, on the Fourth of July, 1800 . . . before the General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen, Tammany Society or Columbian Order, and other associations and citizens. . . New York, 1800.

BURGES, TRISTAM.

An Oration, delivered in the Baptist Meeting-house, in Providence, on the Fourth of July, 1801, in commemoration of American Independence . . . Providence [1801].

PETTIBONE, SERENO.

An Oration, delivered at Norfolk [Conn.], at the celebration of American Independence 6th July, 1801 . . . *Published by request.* Litchfield [Conn., 1801].

HUNTER, WILLIAM.

An Oration delivered in Trinity-church in Newport, on the Fourth of July, 1801. . . Newport (Rhode-Island), 1801.

HEGEMAN, ADRIAN.

An Oration, delivered on the Fourth of July, 1801, in the township of Oyster-Bay, in Queen's County, before a number of Republican citizens assembled to celebrate the anniversary of our National Independence. [Published at their request.] New York, 1801.

NOTT, ELIPHALET.

A Discourse delivered in the Presbyterian Church, in Albany, the Fourth of July, A. D. 1801, at the celebration of the twenty-fifth anniversary of American Independence... Albany, 1801.

PAINE, CHARLES.

An Oration pronounced July 4, 1801 at the request of the inhabitants of the town of Boston. . . Boston [1801].

DWIGHT, THEODORE.

Oration, delivered at New-Haven on the 7th of July, A. D., 1801, before the Society of the Cincinnati, for the state of Connecticut. . . Hartford, 1801.

CRANE, JOHN.

An Oration, delivered at Douglass [Mass.], Monday, July 5, 1802, the day assigned for celebrating the anniversary of American Independence . . . Worcester [Mass.], July 16th, 1802.

GLEASON, BENJAMIN.

An Oration on the anniversary of American Independence, pronounced

Independence Day Orations, cont'd.

before the Senior Class of Rhode-Island College, in College-Chapel, the evening of the 5th of July, 1802, at their partial request. . . Boston, 1802.

HOLMAN, NATHAN.

An Oration delivered at Attleborough East Parish [Mass.], on Monday July 5, 1802 at the annual celebration of American Independence. . . . Wrentham [Mass.], 1802.

WEBSTER, NOAH.

An Oration pronounced before the citizens of New Haven on the anniversary of the Declaration of Independence July, 1802. . . New Haven, 1802.

FESSENDEN, THOMAS.

A Sermon, delivered July 4th, 1802 at Walpole, N. H. . . Walpole, N. H., July, 1802.

MOORE, ZEPHANIAH SWIFT.

An Oration on the anniversary of the independence of the United States of America pronounced at Worcester, Monday, July 5, 1802 . . . Worcester, Massachusetts, July —1802.

SILLIMAN, BENJAMIN.

An Oration, delivered at Hartford on the 6th of July, A. D. 1802, before . . . The Cincinnati. . . Hartford, 1802.

D'OYLEY, DANIEL.

An Oration delivered in St. Michael's Church before the inhabitants of Charleston, South-Carolina on the Fourth of July, 1803. . . Charleston, (South-Carolina) [1803].

MAXCY, MILTON.

An Oration, delivered in the Dutch Church in Schenectady, at the request of the Philomathean Society, on the 4th of July, 1803. . . Albany, 1803.

MANWARING, CHRISTOPHER.

Republicanism and aristocracy contrasted; or, The steady habits of Connecticut inconsistent with, and opposed to the principles of the American Revolution: exhibited in an oration, delivered at New-London (Connecticut) July 4, 1802, on the celebration of American Independence. Re-printed at Boston, Jan. 1805.

FARLEY, STEPHEN.

An Oration, pronounced at Hanover, N. H., July 4, 1804, being the anniversary . . . by Stephen Farley, member of the Senior Class, D[artmouth] College. Hanover, 1804.

BRACKETT, JAMES.

An Oration, pronounced in the Chapel, Dartmouth College, on the Fourth of July, 1805 . . . by James Brackett, *member of the Senior Class* . . . Hanover (N. H.) [1805].

WENDOVER, P. H.

National deliverance. An oration, delivered in the New Dutch Church in the City of New-York, on the Fourth of July, 1806, being the thirtieth anniversary of American Independence, before *The General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen, Tammany Society, or Columbian Order, New-York Cooper's Taylor's, Hatter's, Mason's, Ship-Wright's, and Hibernian Provident Societies,* and a numerous concourse

Independence Day Orations, cont'd.

of other citizens, by P. H. Wendover, of the Mechanic Society. New-York, 1806.

BANGS, EDWARD D.

An Oration, delivered July 4th, 1805, at Worcester, before the Social Club in commemoration of the anniversary of American Independence. Worcester, March, 1806.

BANCROFT, AARON.

Importance of education, illustrated in an oration, delivered before the trustees, preceptors and students of Lancaster Academy, on the Fourth of July, 1806. . . Worcester, July, 1806.

ALLEN, PAUL.

An Oration, delivered on the Fourth of July, A.D. 1806 in the Congregational Meeting-House in the East Precinct of Rehoboth, Massachusetts. . . Providence, 1806.

GRIMKE, JOHN FAUCHEREAUD.

An Oration, delivered in St. Philip's Church . . . Charleston, South-Carolina, on Saturday, the Fourth of July, 1807 . . . by appointment of the South-Carolina State Society of Cincinnati. . . Charleston, 1807.

CALDWELL, JOSEPH B.

An Oration pronounced on the thirty second anniversary of American Independence, at Barre, in the county of Worcester, July 4, 1808 . . . to which is added an appendix, containing fourteen spirited resolutions adopted on the occasion. . . Worcester, July, 1808.

"The Fourteen spirited resolutions" are aimed at the famous "Embargo Act" of Jefferson's administration.

M'CALL, HEXT.

An Oration, delivered in St. Michael's Church, before the inhabitants of Charleston, South-Carolina, on the Fourth of July, 1810, in commemoration of American Independence by appointment of the American Revolution Society . . . and also of the South-Carolina State Society of Cincinnati. . . Charleston, 1810.

WHEATON, HENRY.

An Oration, delivered before the Tammany Society and the republican citizens of Providence and its vicinity at the Town-House . . . July 4th, 1810. . . Providence [1810].

BERRIAN, SAMUEL.

An Oration, delivered before the Tammany Society or Columbian Order, Tailor's Cooper's, Hibernian Provident, Shipwright's, Columbian, Manhattan, and Cordwainer's societies, in the City of New-York, on the Fourth of July, 1811. [New-York, 1811.]

Title-page partly restored.

BIDDLE, NICHOLAS.

Oration delivered before the Pennsylvania State Society of Cincinnati, on the Fourth of July MDCCCXI . . . Philadelphia, 1811.

RUSH, RICHARD.

An Oration, delivered by Richard Rush, on the Fourth of July, 1812, in the Hall of the House of Representatives, at the Capital, Washington. . . [Washington, 1812.]

Inscribed in Rush's hand: *Hon. W. Pinkney with R. Rush's respects.*

MACK, EBENEZER.

An Oration delivered before the New-York Typographical Society,

Independence Day Orations, cont'd.

on the Fifth of July, 1813... New York, 1813.

PAINE, EMERSON.

An Oration, pronounced before the students of Brown University . . . July 5, 1813 . . . by Emerson Paine, member of the Senior Class... Providence, 1813.

M'LANE, LOUIS.

Oration delivered before the Artillery Company of Wilmington [Del.] commanded by Captain Caesar Rodney, on the 5th of July, A. D. 1813... n. p., n. d.

CLARK, DANIEL ATKINSON.

Independence-Sermon, delivered July 4, 1814, at Hanover, N. Jersey ... Newark, 1814.

HAYNE, ROBERT YOUNG.

An Oration delivered in St. Philip's Church . . . Charleston, South-Carolina on Monday the 4th of July, 1814... Second edition... Charleston, 1814.

AN ORATION, delivered by permission, on board the Nassau prison-ship, at Chatham, England; on the Fourth July, 1814. By an American seaman, prisoner of war. Printed at Boston, 1815.

WEBSTER, NOAH.

An Oration, pronounced before the Knox and Warren Branches of the Washington Benevolent Society, at Amherst, on the celebration, etc... July 4, 1814... Northampton [Mass.], 1814.

TYLER, BENJAMIN OWEN.

Declaration of Independence. A candid statement of facts, in answer to . . . Mr. John Binns, editor of the Democratic Press. City of Washington, 1818.

MAUGER, JOHN JERSEY.

An Oration, delivered in the French Calvinistic Church, on the Fifth of July, 1819; (the Fourth being Sunday) in commemoration etc. . . . by appointment of the Charleston [S. C.] Riflemen . . . Charleston, 1819.

BISBE, JOHN.

An Oration pronounced July 4, 1821, in the Baptist Meeting House in Southbridge, Mass., it being the forty-fifth anniversary of American Independence . . . subjoined to which is an account of the arrangements, with the ode, toasts and proceedings of the day. Worcester, 1821.

ADAMS, JOHN QUINCY.

An Address delivered at the request of a committee of the citizens of Washington, on the occasion of the reading of the Declaration of Independence on the Fourth of July, 1821... City of Washington, 1821.

REMARKS on the Address of the Honourable John Quincy Adams, delivered at Washington, July 4, 1821. New-York, 1822.

REVIEW of the Address delivered by Hon. John Q. Adams, at Washington, on the 4th of July, 1821. Boston, 1821.

CUMMING, HOOPER.

An Oration commemorative of American Independence; delivered

Independence Day Orations, cont'd.

July 5, 1824, in the Bowery Church, before the firemen of the City of New-York... New-York, 1824.

ADAMS, GEORGE WASHINGTON.

An Oration delivered at Quincy, on the Fifth of July, 1824... Boston, 1824.

HOLLEY, O. L.

The connexion between the mechanic arts and the welfare of states. An address, delivered before the mechanics of Troy, at their request, on the 4th of July, 1825... Troy, 1825.

EVERETT, EDWARD.

An Oration delivered at Cambridge on the fiftieth anniversary of the Declaration of the Independence of the United States of America... Boston, 1826.

BANCROFT, GEORGE.

An Oration delivered on the Fourth of July, 1826, at Northampton, Mass... Northampton, 1826.

HAMILTON, WILLIAM.

Oration delivered in the African Zion Church, on the Fourth of July, 1827, in commemoration of the abolition of domestic slavery in this state ... New-York, 1827.

ADAMS, JOHN QUINCY.

An Oration addressed to the citizens of the town of Quincy on the Fourth of July, 1831... Boston, 1831.

INGERSOLL, JOSEPH R.

An Address delivered before the literary societies of Lafayette College, at Easton, Pa. July 4, 1833... Philadelphia, 1833.

BANCROFT, AARON.

An Oration delivered before the Democracy of Springfield and neighboring towns, July 4, 1836... Springfield [Mass.], 1836.

CUSHING, CALEB.

An Oration on the material growth and territorial progress of the United States delivered at Springfield, Mass. on the Fourth of July, 1839.... Springfield, 1839.

CURTIS, GEORGE TICKNOR.

The true uses of American Revolutionary history. An oration delivered before the authorities of the City of Boston, on Monday, the fifth of July, 1841... Boston, 1841.

ADAMS, CHARLES FRANCIS.

An Oration, delivered before the City Council and citizens of Boston, in Faneuil Hall, on the sixty-seventh anniversary of the Declaration of Independence, July 4, 1843... Boston, 1843.

SUMNER, CHARLES.

The grandeur of nations: an oration delivered before the authorities of the City of Boston, July 4, 1845 ... Second edition ... Boston, 1845.

DUNBAR, JOSEPH.

Oration pronounced at the celebration of the Fourth of July, 1846, at the Oaklands School, by Joseph Dunbar, a pupil of the institution: together with the other proceedings on the occasion. Burlington [N. J.], 1846.

Independence Day Orations, cont'd.

EVERETT, EDWARD.

Stability and progress. Remarks made on the 4th of July, 1853, in Faneuil Hall. Boston, 1853.

Presentation copy inscribed on cover: *Hon. George Bancroft with the kind regards of E. Everett.*

ADAMS, CHARLES FRANCIS.

An Oration delivered before the authorities of the City of Fall River, July 4, 1860... Fall River, 1860.

EVERETT, EDWARD.

Oration delivered before the city authorities of Boston, on the Fourth of July, 1860. Boston, 1860.

Presentation copy from the author to George Bancroft.

The Great issues now before the country. An oration ... delivered at the New York Academy of Music, July 4, 1861. New York, 1861.

SOCIETY OF TAMMANY; OR, THE COLUMBIAN ORDER.

Celebration at Tammany Hall, on Friday, July 4th, 1862, including the poems, by Henry Morford, Esq., the oration, by Hon. Charles P. Daly... New York, 1862.

HOLMES, OLIVER WENDELL.

Oration delivered before the city authorities of Boston, on the eighty-seventh anniversary of the National Independence of America... Philadelphia: Printed for gratuitous distribution [1863].

CITY CELEBRATION of the anniversary of the national independence, at Lafayette Square, New Orleans, La., July 4th, 1864. New Orleans, 1864.

HALL, A. OAKEY.

Address delivered ... before the Tammany Society, July 4, 1864.

Title from head of first page.

NATIONAL LINCOLN MONUMENT ASSOCIATION.

Celebration by the Colored People's Educational Monument Association in memory of Abraham Lincoln on the Fourth of July, 1865, in the Presidential Grounds, Washington, D. C... Washington, 1865.

CELEBRATION of the ninetieth anniversary of American Independence in Geneva (Suisse) July 4th, 1866 ... [Geneva? Ramboz et Schuchardt, 1866.]

MITCHELL, J. H.

Oration of Hon. J. H. Mitchell, of Portland, Oregon, delivered at Olympia, W[ashington] T[erritory], July 5, 1869. Olympia, 1869.

PHILADELPHIA. — CENTENNIAL BOARD OF FINANCE.

Celebration of the ninety-ninth anniversary of American Independence in Fairmount Park, Philadelphia, July 5th, 1875. [Philadelphia, 1875.]

The CENTENNIAL celebration of American Independence at the Academy of Music, New York, July 4th, 1876. Hon. John A. Dix, presiding. With the oration, and the other exercises. [New York, 1876.]

COX, SAMUEL SULLIVAN.

De Jure and de Facto. Long talk of Hon. Samuel S[ullivan "Sunset"]

Independence Day Orations, cont'd.

Cox, at Tammany Hall, New York City, July 4, 1877. New York, 1877.

RUTTER, JOSIAH.

Historical address delivered before the City of Waltham, July 4, 1876. . . With an account of the celebration of the day. . . [Waltham?] 1877.

LODGE, HENRY CABOT.

Oration delivered before the City Council and citizens of Boston . . . July 4, 1879. . . Boston, MDCCCLXXIX.

QUINCY, JOSIAH.

The Coming peace. Oration delivered before the City Council and citizens of Boston . . . July 4, 1891 . . . Boston, 1891.

MCKINLEY, WILLIAM.

Liberty and labor. An address by Hon. William McKinley, Governor of Ohio, at Chicago, July 4, 1895. 15 p.

No title-page. Title from head of p. 1.

PERRY, WILLIAM STEVENS.

The "American" sermon preached in S. Paul's Cathedral, London, on Sunday, July 4th, by William Perry Stevens, bishop of Iowa. A. D. 1897. n. p. Privately printed, 1897.

HALE, EDWARD EVERETT.

The Contribution of Boston to American Independence. Oration delivered before the mayor and citizens of Boston . . . Monday, July 5, 1897. Boston, 1897.

CELEBRATION of the Fourth of July in London. Mr. Cyrus W. Field's banquet to His Excellency the Hon. Edward J. Phelps, the American Minister, at the Buckingham Palace Hotel on July 4th, 1885 . . . London, 1885.

HUMPHREYS, FRANK LOWDEN.

Sermon preached in Trinity Church, Newport, to the Society of the Cincinnati in the State of Rhode Island on the one hundred and twenty-first anniversary of American Independence. [Newport, 1897.]

The AMERICAN SOCIETY IN LONDON.

Report of the speeches at the Independence Day banquet, July 4, 1914.

Report of the speeches at the Independence Day banquet, July 4, 1918.

SOUVENIR PROGRAM, July 4, 1912. East Side celebration, City of New York.

p. 21–31 contain in parallel columns the Declaration of Independence in Hebrew, English, and Yiddish.

Title from cover.

ECONOMIC AND SOCIOLOGICAL PERIODICALS IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

PART X

PUBLIC FINANCE, TAXATION, TARIFF, PROTECTION AND FREE TRADE

Routine government publications, statistical or legislative, which contain no comment or general articles, have not been included in the list.

Alameda County Tax Association. *See* **Tax Association of Alameda County, California.**

Algeria. — Assemblées financières. *See* **Algeria.** — Délégations financières.

Algeria. — Délégations financières. [Procès-verbaux.] Session de 1908, v. 1–2; 1921; 1922, v. 1–4; 1923, v. 1–2; 1924, v. 1–4; 1925, v. 1–2. Alger, 1908–26. 8°. **TIB**

Issued in 1 to 4 volumes, according to size of session. In each case divided into approximately the following sections: 1, Documents divers, programme; Assemblée plenière; Rapport générale sur le budget; 2, Délégation des colons; 3, Délégation des non-colons; 4, Délégation indigène, sections arabe et kabyle.

Separate paging and indexes.

Sessions of 1908, 1922, 1924, regular; 1921, 1923, 1925, special.

At head of title: République Française. Gouvernement général de l'Algérie. Title, 1921–25: Assemblées financières algériennes.

American Cane Sugar Bureau. *See* **Washington Sugar Bureau.**

American economist. Devoted to the protection of American labor and industries. [Weekly.] v. 3–v. 6, no. 5, 7–26 (Jan. 4, 1889 – Aug. 1, 15 – Dec. 26, 1890); v. 8–77 (July 3, 1891 – July 2, 1926). New York, 1889–1926. 4°. † **TK**

Current.

Title changed to *Tariff review* with v. 78, no. 1 (Jan., 1927); monthly.

Published by American Protective Tariff League.

Occasional supplements. v. 77, no. 27 (July 2, 1926) has supplements issued on various later dates.

The **American** exchange. Devoted to the financial and commercial interests. Daily. v. 3, no. 221, 224–228, 230–231 (Jan. 16, 20–24, 27–28, 1879); v. 4, no. 233–243, 246–249, 251, 256, 260–262, 270, 274, 278–279 (Jan. 30 – Feb. 11, 14–18, 20, 27, March 4–6, 14, 19, 24–25, 1879); v. 5, no. 328 (May 22, 1879). New York, 1879. f°. † **TIA**

no. 242–328 called: Daily American exchange.

American Free Trade League. Annual meeting. Reports of the secretary and treasurer. 1902. Boston, 1902. 8°. **TK**

—— Annual reports of the secretary and treasurer. 1892/3–1893/4, 1895/6–1900/01, 1902/03–1903/04. Boston, 1893–1904. 8°. **TK**

Report for 1899/1900 and second copy of 1900/01 in *TK p.v.20;* 1902/03–1903/04 in American Free Trade League. Free trader. Bulletin no. 7–8. *TK.*

Before 1895 name appears as: New England Tariff Reform League; 1895–1901 called New England Free Trade League.

—— Articles. [Irregular.] no. 1–22, 27–39 (1901–02). Boston, 1901–02. 8°. **TK**

no. 1–16 name appears as: New England Free Trade League and title reads: Series of articles.

no. 11 in *TK p.v.20.* Second copies of no. 1–10, 12–16 in *TK p.v.20.*

—— Free trader. Bulletin. [Irregular.] no. 1–10 (Nov. 1, 1902 – March 25, 1905). Boston, 1902–05. 8°. **TK**

no. 1. Lamb, H. W. Appeal. Progress of the cause. Announcements and notes. 11 p.

no. 2. Atkinson, Edward. Reciprocity. 19 p.

no. 3. Mendum, S. W. Free coal and beef. 7 p.

no. 4. Shepard, E. M. Present political situation of the free trade cause. 31 p.

no. 5. Bascom, John. Protection and corruption. 7 p.

no. 6. Jones, C. H. Free shoes and free hides. 10 p.

no. 7. Annual meeting. Reports of the secretary and treasurer. 6 p.

no. 8. An appeal. The annual meeting. Reports of the secretary and treasurer. Address of William Lloyd Garrison, Sec. 8 p.

no. 9. Holt, B. W. Story of the steel trust. A typical tariff monopoly. 16 p.

no. 10. Taussig, F. W. The present position of the doctrine of free trade. 26 p.

—— [Publications.] no. 2, 4–5. Boston, 1898. 8°. **TK**

Name appears as New England Free Trade League.

no. 2. Giffen, Sir Robert. The success of free trade. 11 p.

no. 4. Warren, Charles. Do protective tariffs give more work to the workingman? 24 p.

no. 5. Reciprocity with Canada. An argument presented to the United States members of the United States and British Joint High Commission. 8 p.

Public Finance, Taxation, Tariff, Protection and Free Trade, continued.

American free trader. [Monthly.] v. 1, no. 1–4, 6–12 (Oct., 1882 – Jan., March – Sept., 1883); v. 2, no. 1, 3, 5, 8–9 (Oct., Dec., 1883, Feb., May – June, 1884). New York, 1882–84. f°. †TK

Editor: A. L. Earle.

Published by American Free Trade League.

Supplements to v. 1, no. 1 (Oct., 1882), and Nov., 1882.

American Iron and Steel Association. Tariff tract. 1880, no. 2–3, 6, 12; 1881, no. 1–2; 1882, no. 2–8; 1883, no. 1–2; 1884, no. 3. Philadelphia, 1880–83. 8°. TK

1880, no. 2. Dudley, T. H. What protection has done for the United States. 8 p. (Second copy, *TK p.v.12.*)

1880, no. 3. Stebbins, G. B. A tariff is not a tax. 8 p. *TK p.v.12.*

1880, no. 6. Mason, D. H. Short essays on protection. A brief history of England's tariff legislation. 8 p. *TK p.v.12.*

1880, no. 12. Dudley, T. H. Reply to Augustus Mongredien's appeal to the western farmer of America. 47 p.

1881, no. 1. Mason, D. H. Bottom facts. A calm presentation of some of the foundation principles upon which the American policy of protection to home industry rests. 24 p. (Second copy, *TK p.v.12;* third copy, *TK p.v.32, no.35.*)

1881, no. 2. The testimony of the fathers. Distinguished opinions on industry, labor, wages, foreign trade and protection. 24 p. (Second copy, *TK p.v.86, no.7.*)

1882, no. 2. Fresh facts. The cost of transportation of western farm products. 28 p. (Second copy, *TK p.v.12.* Also 2. ed., *TK p.v.12* and *TK p.v.32, no.43.*)

1882, no. 3. Testimony of the fathers. Distinguished opinions on industry, labor, wages, foreign trade and production. 24 p. (Second copy, *TK p.v.12.*)

1882, no. 4. Kelley, W. D. A science based on assumptions. 16 p. (Second copy, *TK p.v.12.*)

1882, no. 5. Swank, J. M. The tariff on iron and steel justified by its results. 24 p. *TK p.v.32, no.37.* (Second copy, *TIX p.v.25, no.7.*)

1882, no. 6. Dudley, T. H. How protection affects the farmer. 16 p. *TK p.v.12.* (Second copy, *TK p.v.32, no.42.*)

1882, no. 7. Footprints of the British lion. 8 p. *TK p.v.12.* (Second copy, *TK p.v.32, no.44.*)

1882, no. 8. Kelley, W. D. A science based on assumptions. 16 p. *TK p.v.32, no.36.*

1883, no. 1. Holmes, J. B. Brombeau. A lesson in free trade. 16 p. (Second copy, *TK p.v.12.*)

1883, no. 2. Bolles, A. S. Has the British lion worn out his paws? 11 p. *TK p.v.12.*

1884, no. 3. Kasson, J. A. Free trade not the international law of the Almighty. 11 p. *TK p.v.12.*

American Paper and Pulp Association. Special tariff bulletin. [Irregular.] no. 2–4 (April 12, Aug. 26, Sept. 21, 1922). New York, 1922. 4°. TIX

American Protective Tariff League. American economist. *See* **American** economist.

—— Circular. [no.] 104, 192, 205, 216, 218, 233, 246–247, 263, 272, 310 (May, 1897, June 9, 1904, July, 1905, Sept., 1906, Nov. 11, 1908, March 10, 1909, May 12, 1916, May, 1921). New York, 1897–1921. 4°. TK

[no.] 272 is 12. rev. ed.

—— The defender. [1889,] no. 34; 1890–91, list no. 1–4, 6–7, 10–13, 16–17, 19–24, 27–32, 36–45, 47–50, 53; 1892–93, no. 1, 8, 10, 14–15, 17–18, 22, 26, 32–35, 46, 51–62; 1894, no. 5, 10, 13–14, 21, 28–29, 36, 47–50, 63, 69–70; 1895, no. 9, 72; 1896, no. 9, 60, 69; 1898, no. 66; 1899, no. 46; 1900, no. 9, 43, 76–77; 1901, no. 49–50; 1902, no. 36; 1903, no. 38, 40, 43; 1904, no. 80–81; 1907, no. 82, 91; 1908, no. 94; 1912, no. 11; 1914, no. 24; 1916, list no. 3, 15, doc. no. 1, 5; 1919, doc. no. 5. New York, 1889–1919. 8°. TK

Published weekly but list no. does not follow consecutively with date.

—— Document no. 74, 95 (Jan. 19, 1905, Dec., 1909). New York, 1905–09. 8°. TK

Doc. no. 1 (Aug., 1916); no. 5 (Sept., 1916); no. 5 (July, 1919) issued as American Protective Tariff League, The defender.

—— [Publications.] no. 7, 14–15, 17, 25, 28, 30, 32–33, 37, 37[A], 39, 44–45, 52[A], 59, 65, 67–68, 73, 78–79, 84–90, 93. New York, 1887–1918. 8°. TK

no. 33 (1914) and rev. ed. (1918) is Protective tariff cyclopedia.

Second copy of no. 65.

File to no. 90 is complete; lacking issues never published; numbers not intended to be consecutive.

—— Tariff League bulletin. *See* **Tariff** League bulletin.

American Reciprocal Tariff League. Foreign trade expansion. *See* **Foreign** trade expansion.

—— Proceedings. 1905. Chicago, 1905. 8°. TK

Title reads: Proceedings of the National Reciprocity Conference.

Annuaire de l'administration de l'enregistrement des domaines et du timbre. année 44, 46 (1897, 1899). Sèvres, 1897–99. 8°. TIN

Founder: M. Conquet.

Annuaire des douanes. année 34, 42, 47, 55–59 (1897, 1905, 1910, 1919–22). Paris, 1897–1905; Poitiers, 1910–22. 12°. TIA

Supplement to année 47 (1910), with civil and military lists.

Annuaire de la finance égyptienne. année 1 (1907). Alexandrie, 1907. 4°. TIF

Annuaire financier. année 28–37, 40–42 (1899–1908, 1911–13). Bruxelles, [1899]–1913. 12°. TIA

Given as a premium to subscribers of *L'Économie financière,* †† *TIA.*

Annuaire financier canadien. 1907. Paris [1907]. 8°. TIA

Editors: E. J. P. Buron and J. Dubois.

Anti-Corn-Law League. The League. [Weekly.] v. 1–3 (Sept. 30, 1843 – July 4, 1846). London, 1843–46. f°. †TK

Numbering consecutive.

Supplements to no. 18, 121–123, 125–128 (Jan. 27, 1844, Jan. 17–31, Feb. 14 – March 7, 1846).

Public Finance, Taxation, Tariff, Protection and Free Trade, continued.

Anuario financiero-administrativo de la República Argentina. tomo 1–8 (1904–12). Buenos Aires, 1904–12. 8°. **TIA**

Tomo 2 also contains: Une reseña estadística de México y Estados Unidos.

Tomo 3 also contains: 19 cuadros sinópticos.

Tomo 4–8 also contain: Informaciones sobre México, Chile, Uruguay, Bolivia, Paraguay y Brasil Bancos.

Anuario financiero de España y América. 1898. Madrid, 1898. 12°. **TIA**

Editor: S. M. Palacio.

Anuario Pillado de la deuda pública y sociedades anónimas establecidas en la República Argentina... 1899. Buenos Aires, 1899. 8°. **TIF**

Compiler: 1899, Ricardo Pillado.

Argentine Republic. — Ministerio de Hacienda. Boletín mensual. 1891; nueva serie, año 1, núm. 5, 7–9, 13 (Sept., Nov., 1909 – Jan., May, 1910). Buenos Aires, 1891–1910. 4°. **TIB**

Title varies: 1909–10, Boletín de hacienda. Nueva serie, año 1 divided by quarter into tomo 1–4.

Suplemento:

nueva serie, año 1, núm. 4. Presupuesto y cálculo de recursos para 1910. 1909. 56 p.

nueva serie, año 1, núm. 11. Comité nacional argentino de la Cruz Blanca. Trabajos. 1910. 240 p.

Arizona Tax Conference. Report of proceedings of annual session. [no.] 1–9, 12 (1913–21, 1924). [Phoenix, Ariz., 1913–24.] 8°. **TIA**

no. 1–3 have title: Report of the conference of the Tax Commission...

Arizona taxpayers' magazine. Monthly. v. 1–13 (Aug., 1914 – Dec., 1926). Phoenix, 1914–26. f°. **† TIA**

Current.

Official organ of the State Taxpayers' Association of Arizona.

Frequent mistakes in numbering. Lack: v. 1, no. 1, 5 (July, Oct., 1914); v. 8, no. 10 (Oct., 1921).

Asociación financiera internacional. Boletín. Monthly. v. 1 (Aug., 1905 – July, 1906); v. 3 (Aug., 1907 – July, 1908); v. 4, no. 1–4, 6–9, 11 (Aug. – Nov., 1908, Jan. – April, June, 1909). México, 1905–09. f°. **† TIA**

Editors: Aug., 1905, Fadrique Lopez; Sept., 1905 – Sept., 1908, A. G. Canalizo; Oct., 1908 – June, 1909, L. J. Castellot.

International edition, text in English and Spanish.

Lacking: v. 3, no. 6.

Association pour la défense de la liberté commerciale. Bulletin. [no.] 2 (Aug. 22, 1886). Paris, 1886. 8°. **TK**

Association for Promoting the Repeal of the Taxes on Knowledge. Annual report of the committee. [no.] 1 (1852). [London, 1852.] 8°. **TIA**

Austria. — Commissioner General. *See* **League of Nations.** — Commissioner General for Austria.

Austria. — Finanzministerium. Mitteilungen des K. K. Finanzministeriums. Jahrg. 1–21, 23–25 (1895–1916, 1918–20). Wien, 1895–1920. 4°. **† TIB**

Irregular. 1895–1908, 3–5 issues per year, 1900 having 6; 1909–1915/16, two issues; 1917–20, one issue. Jahrg. 22 (1917), title-page and index only.

Beilagen:

Jahrg. 16 (1910), Heft 1, Beilage 1. Statistik der hauszinssteuerpflichtigen Wohnungen nach dem Stande von 1908. 1909. 645 p.

Jahrg. 16, Heft 1, Beilage 2. Statistik über die Ergebnisse der Arbeiterwohnungsgesetzes, ex 1902 in den Jahren 1902–08. 1910. 150 p.

Jahrg. 16, Heft 2. Statistische Mitteilungen über das österreichische Salzmonopol, 1907, 1908. 1910. 227, 278 p.

Jahrg. 17–20, Heft 1. Same, 1909–12.

—— —— Register, Jahrgang 1–20 (1895–1914). 12 p. 4°.

With Jahrg. 21.

Austria. — Generaldirektion des Grundsteuerkadasters. Mitteilungen. Heft 1–5. Wien, 1914–21. 4°. **TIB**

Blaetter für das bayerische Finanzwesen. Bd. 1–30 (1893–1922). München, 1893–1922. 8°. **TIA**

Editors: 1893–98, J. Krapp; 1898–1912, Joseph Vornkeller; 1913–22, Anton Schmidinger.

1893, 20 numbers pub. in single and double issues; 1894–1912, 20 numbers yearly pub. in 10 double issues; 1913–14, pub. monthly; 1915–16, 12 numbers yearly pub. in single and double issues; 1917–19, 12 numbers yearly pub. in double issues; 1920–22, 12 numbers yearly pub. in double and triple issues.

Ceased publication.

Cumulative indexes, v. 1–10, 11–20, 21–24 in each volume; separate indexes, v. 25–30.

Block, Sir Adam Samuel James. Ottoman public debt. Special report on the Ottoman public debt. Followed by the translation of annual report of the council of administration. 1905/6–1922/3. [London,] 1906–24. 8°. **TIF**

The reports of the council, without Block's special reports, are on file for 1901–03, 1905–06, 1924, under heading: Turkey. — Administration de la Dette Ottomane. Administration of the Ottoman debt: report of the council, *TIB*.

Bolivia. — Ministerio de Hacienda é Industria. Hacienda é industria. [Monthly.] año 1, no. 6, 11–12; año 2, no. 1, 4–5 (April, Oct. – Nov., 1909; Jan., May – June, 1910). La Paz, 1909–10. 4°. **TIB**

Sub-title, 1909: Revista del Ministerio del Ramo.

Budapesti árú-és értéktözsde hivatalos árjegyzö lapja... [Daily.] v. 45, no. 134–144, 146–151 (June 13–26, 30 – July 6, 1908). Budapest, 1908. f°. **††† TIA**

Added title: Amtliches Kursblatt der Budapester Waaren- und Effecten-Börse.

Public Finance, Taxation, Tariff, Protection and Free Trade, continued.

The **Budget**; a fortnightly magazine to encourage sane thinking on national issues. v. 1, no. 18–19 (May 15 – June 1, 1920). New York, 1920. f°. † TIA

Editor: J. T. Pratt.

Published by the National Budget Committee.

Succeeded by the *Budget bulletin*, not in Library.

The **Budget**; a monthly magazine to advocate economy and efficiency in the business of government. v. 1–v. 3, no. 10 (March, 1922 – Dec., 1924). New York, 1922–24. 4°. TIA

Ceased publication.

Published by the National Budget Committees.

Succeeds *The Budget bulletin*, not in Library.

Bulletin annuel des finances des grandes villes. année 1–10 (1877–86). Budapest, 1879–90. 4°. TIA

Editor: Joseph Kőrösi.

Bulletin international des douanes; organe de l'Union internationale pour la publication des tarifs douaniers. April, 1899 – Jan., 1927, and supplements (incomplete). Bruxelles, 1899–1927. 8°. TIA

Current.

Issues for each month numbered in fascicules, and supplements to fascicules, and different editions of fascicules and supplements.

Additional title: International customs journal, published by the International Customs Tariffs Bureau.

Bullion annual. 1880. New York, 1881. 16°. TIA

Bureau of Municipal Research, Toronto. City budget facts. 1916–1920, part 1, 1921. Toronto, 1916–21. 8°. TIF

1920, part 1. The budget proper.

No more published.

California Inheritance Tax Appraisers' Association. Proceedings of the annual conference. [no.] 4–6 (1919–21). Sacramento, 1920–22. 8°. TIR

Title reads: Proceedings of the...annual conference of the inheritance tax appraisers of California.

1920-21 in 1 v., published in 1922.

California tax digest. *See* **Tax** digest.

California Taxpayers' Association. Tax digest. *See* **Tax** digest.

California taxpayers journal. Official publication of the Tax Payers' Association of California. v. 1–v. 4, no. 6, 8 (March, 1917 – Sept., Nov., 1920). Los Angeles, 1917–20. 4°. TIK

Editor: March, 1917 – Nov., 1920, W. H. Fischer.

Monthly, irregular.

California Taxation Improvement Association. Tax digest. *See* **Tax** digest.

Canadian Civil Service Research Conference. *See* **Canadian Tax Conference.**

Canadian Tax Conference. Canadian taxation. *See* **Canadian** taxation.

—— Proceedings of annual convention. [no.] 1–4 (1923–26). Toronto [1923–26]. 8°. TIA

Issued by the Citizens Research Institute of Canada.

no. 2–4 also called: Canadian Civil Service Research Conference, no. 1–3.

Canadian taxation; conference report. no. 1–13, 15–21, 23–31, 33–34 (Sept. 4, 1922 – Sept. 27, Oct. 28, 1923 – July 28, Sept. 22, 1924 – July 30, Sept. 17 – Dec. 9, 1925). Toronto, 1922–25. 8°. TIN

Current.

Monthly, irregular.

Organ of Canadian Tax Conference.

Issued by the Citizens Research Institute of Canada.

no. 1 preceded by general introductory no., issued Aug. 3, 1922.

The **Chancellor.** Monthly. v. 2, no. 7–8, 10; v. 3, no. 1, 7; v. 4, no. 1–5, 9–10, 12 (July – Aug., Oct., 1907, Jan., July, 1908; Jan. – May, Sept. – Oct., Dec., 1909). Omaha, 1907–09. nar. 4°. † TIQA

Editor: L. J. Quinby.

v. 4, no. 3 incorrectly called no. 5; v. 3, no. 1 imperfect.

Chicago Civic Federation. *See* **Civic Federation of Chicago.**

Chile. — Superintendencia de Aduanas. Boletín oficial. [Semi-monthly.] Tomo 1, no. 1–21 (Feb. 25 – Dec. 25, 1905). Valparaiso, 1905. 4°. TIB

Citizens Research Institute of Canada. *See* **Canadian Tax Conference; Canadian** taxation.

City life and municipal facts. *See* **Municipal** facts.

Civic Federation of Chicago. The Civic Federation constitutional convention series. Taxation and public finance. Study no. 2, part 1–2 (Aug., 1919 – May, 1920). Chicago, 1919–20. 12°. TIF

Part 1. For a modern tax system. Written and compiled by Douglas Sutherland. 76 p.

Part 2. Public indebtedness. 15 p.

Cobden Club, London. Annual dinner at the Ship Inn, Greenwich, Saturday, July 10, 1880. [Rochdale, 1880.] f°. † TK

Reprint: Rockdale Observer, July 17, 1880.

—— Annual meeting of the Cobden Club. Special report for the Club. 1883, 1885–88, 1891–93, 1896. London, 1883–96. 8°. TK

Title varies: 1888, 1891–93, 1896, Annual general meeting.

Second copy of 1888 in *SB p.v.26, no.22.*

—— The Cobden Club circular. [Monthly.] no. 1–15 (July, 1905 – Oct., 1907). [London, 1905–07.] 8°. TK

No more published.

Public Finance, Taxation, Tariff, Protection and Free Trade, continued.

Cobden Club, continued.

—— The Cobden Club dinner. 1873–75, 1882–85, 1887, 1893, 1914. London, 1873–[1914]. 8°. **TK**

Title varies: 1873, Free trade and free enterprise. Report of the proceedings at the dinner of the Cobden Club... Speech of the Hon. David A. Wells...and list of members; 1874, Report of the proceedings at the dinner of the Cobden Club...with the report of the committee...and list of members; 1875, Free trade and the European treaties of commerce. 1. Report of proceedings at the dinner of the Cobden Club... 2. Correspondence on the prospects of free trade in Germany, Austria, Italy, the United States, Australia, etc. 3. Discussion on the treaties of commerce at a meeting of the Political Economy Society of Paris, August 6, 1875. Report of the Committee, 1875; list of members; 1882–85, 1887, The Cobden Club dinner... Special report for the Club.

Second copy of 1875 in *TK p.v.44, no.1.*

—— Leaflet. no. 1–31, 42, 45, 48–59, 63–64, 74–76, 80, 82–84, 90–92, 94–95, 97, 99, 105, 108–110, 112–123, 125–167, 169–178, 180–182, 184–204. London [1884–1919]. 8°. **TK**

no. 168 was never issued.

Second copy of no. 173. Revised edition of no. 122.

—— Members of the Cobden Club, with dates of entrance. 1870–75, 1877, 1880, 1884, 1886, 1888–89, 1893, 1895, 1898. London, 1870–98. 24°. **TK**

Continued as: Report and list of members. *TK.*

1873–75 bound with Cobden Club dinner, 1873–75.

Includes annual reports for 1878–80, 1883–88, 1891–97.

—— Report and list of members. 1899–1905, 1907–23. London, 1900–24. 12°. **TK**

1914–17, 1922–23, report only.

1918–21, report and list of members in one number. Another edition of 1918, report only.

For earlier list of members see its, Members; also *The Cobden Club dinner.*

Colegio fiscal, 1st, Medellín, Colombia, 1918. Trabajos. [no.] 1 (1918). [Medellín, 1918.] 8°. **TIA**

Commerce Clearing House. *See* **National** income tax magazine.

Commission financière internationale. *See* **International Financial Commission.**

Committee of Manufacturers and Merchants on Federal Taxation. *See* **Manufacturers and Merchants Federal Tax League.**

Conférence financière internationale. *See* **International Financial Conference.**

Congrès international du free-trade. Rapports et discussions du congrès. *See* **International Free Trade Congress.** Report of proceedings.

Corporation Trust Company. The Corporation Trust Company's income tax service. Annual. 1913/19–1913/20, 1913/23–1913/26. New York, 1919–26. 4°. **TIR**

Various paging.

In loose leaf binder.

Cumulative.

1926 is part 1 of its Federal tax service.

—— The Corporation Trust Company's 1921–22 New York State income tax service; the personal income tax law (as amended to November 1, 1921). The amended law compiled with official regulations, rulings, opinions and decisions issued to Nov. 1, 1921. Current new matters, regulations, rulings, opinions, decisions, and amendments (as made available). Supplementary matters, forms, reference tables, comprehensive general index and a cumulative index of current matters. Addenda. The corporation income tax laws, official rulings, decisions, and forms. New York, 1921–[22]. 4°. **TIV**

Loose leaf.

Lettered on cover: The New York income tax service, 1921–1922. From the records of the Corporation Trust Company.

—— The Corporation Trust Company's war tax service, containing title III. — War profits and excess profits tax law, and other titles covering special tax levies, including the capital stock tax on corporations law, of the Revenue act of 1918...and official rulings, regulations, etc., bearing thereon. Annual. 1919–20. New York, 1919–20. 4°. **TIV**

Loose-leaf.

Lettered on cover: War tax service, 1919, Federal War tax service, 1920. From the records of the Corporation Trust Company.

Crédit suisse. Bulletin financier. [Monthly.] année 1921–26. n. p., 1921–26. 12°. **TIA**

Current.

Lack: Oct., 1924; Nov., 1925; Feb., 1926.

December issue each year is: Revue économique et financière de l'année.

Name appears also in German and Italian: Schweizerische Kreditanstalt; Credito svizzero.

German edition, Monats-Bulletin, shelved in *TGA.*

Credito svizzero. *See* **Crédit suisse.**

Customs Congress of the American Republics, 1st, New York, Jan., 1903. Proceedings. Washington, 1903. 8°. **TIW**

Issued as: United States. 57th Congress, 2d Session, Senate document no. 180.

Customs journal. *See* **Internal** revenue record and customs journal.

Czecho-Slovakia. — Ministerstvo Financí. Věstník. [Monthly.] Oddíl 1. Část normativní. Ročník 1921–1925, číslo 1–3, 7–12 A (Jan., 1921 – March, July – Dec., 1925); Oddíl 2. Část revuání. Ročník 1921–1925, číslo 1–3, 7–12, 1926 (Jan., 1921 – March, July, 1925-1926). V Praze, 1921–26. 4°. † **TIB**

Current.

Part one has 13 issues in 1922, 1924–25. Supplements with same issues, called Příloha, and bound with either part 1 or part 2, as follows: 1 in 1921, 2 in 1922–24, 1 in 1925–26.

Public Finance, Taxation, Tariff, Protection and Free Trade, continued.

Daily American exchange. *See* **American** exchange.

The **Daily** report. no. 2127–2131, 2134–2139, 2156, 2190, 2226, 2232, 2244, 2250, 2256, 2262 (May 29 – June 3, 6–15, July 4, Aug. 15, Sept. 26, Oct. 3, 17, 24, 31, Nov. 7, 1908). London, 1908. f°. † **TIA**

Dansk Skatteborgerforening. Skatteborgeren. *See* **Skatteborgeren.**

Den **Danske Henry George Forening.** Grundskyld. *See* **Grundskyld.**

Der **Deutsche Industrierat.** Mitteilungen der Steuerauskunftstelle. *See* **Reichsverband der deutschen Industrie.** Mitteilungen der Steuerstelle.

East Indies (Dutch). — Directeur van Financiën. Prijscourant. [Quarterly.] 1914, no. 2–4 (March – Sept.); 1915, no. 1, 4 (Dec., 1914, Sept., 1915); 1916, no. 3 (June); 1919, no. 3 (June); 1920, no. 1–2 (Dec., 1919 – March, 1920); 1921, no. 4 (Sept.); 1922, no. 1 (Dec., 1921). Batavia, 1914–22. 4°. **TIB**

Extra-Bijvoegsel der Javasche Courant. Hereafter filed with East Indies (Dutch). Javasche Courant, * *SAE.*

L'**Économie** financière. [Weekly.] année 28–42 (1899–1913); année 43, no. 1–30 (Jan. 4 – July 26, 1914); année 48 (1919); année 49, no. 1–44, 46–52 (Jan. 4 – Oct. 31, Nov. 14 – Dec. 29, 1920); année 50–55 (1921–26). Bruxelles [1899–1926]. f°. † **TIA**

Current.

Editors: 1899 – Nov. 30, 1902, E. Lhoest; Dec. 7, 1902–26, Ch. Lhoest.

Lack année 50, no. 14 (April 3, 1921).

See also *Annuaire financier.*

Ἡ ἐλευθέρια τοῦ ἐμπορίου. Ἐφημερὶς κατὰ μηνὰ ἐκδιδομένη, παρὰ τοῦ Συμβουλίου τῆς Ἑταιρίας τῶν ἐλευθεριῶν τοῦ ἐμπορίου. no. 2–7, 12 (April – Sept., 1865, Jan., 1866). [Athens?] 1865–66. 8°. **TK**

Enclaves of economic rent. v. 1–5 (1921–25). Harvard, Mass., 1921–25. 8°. **TIQA**

v. 1–2 called: Enclaves of single tax.

Editor: v. 1–5, Charles White Huntington.

English Land Restoration League. Land restoration tracts. no. 1–2, 5, Dec. 1894–? London, 1894–? 8°. **TIN**

English League for the Taxation of Land Values. [Pamphlet.] no. 8B, 12. [London, n. d.] 8°. **TIQA**

no. 8B. The London County Council election, 1913, and the rating of land values. n.d. 4 p.

no. 12. Long, James. Value of land. Practical reasons for taxing the monopoly. n.d. 4 p.

Federal income tax index; compiled by staff of accountants, lawyers, and income tax specialists. v. 1 (1921); [v. 2] (1922–24); supplement to v. 2 (1925–27). Newark, N. J. [1922–27.] 8°. **TIR**

Also two supplements to v. 1, 1922/24, 1922/25, later superseded by v. 2 and supplement.

Federal and state tax reporter. *See* **Income** tax review.

Federation of British Industries. Financial review. *See* **Financial** review.

Fédération nationale pour la défense des contribuables. Petit annuaire de contribuable. *See* **Petit** annuaire de contribuable.

Finance: a newspaper devoted to finance, commerce, and real estate. [Weekly.] v. 1–25 (Jan. 20, 1900 – June 29, 1912); v. 26, no. 1–15 (July 6 – Oct. 12, 1912); v. 27, no. 9–12, 15–17, 19–26 (March 1–22, April 12–26, May 10 – June 28, 1913); v. 28–49 (July 5, 1913 – June, 1926). Cleveland, 1900–26. f°. † **TIA**

Current.

Editors: 1900–Aug. 2, 1902, G. P. Edwards; Aug. 9 – Oct. 11, 1902, no editor given; Oct. 18, 1902 – Nov. 16, 1918, E. L. Clough; Nov. 23, 1918 – Sept. 3, 1921, I. O. Hoffman; Sept. 10–24, 1921, no editor given; Oct. 1, 1921 – April 7, 1923, C. W. O'Connor; April 14 – July 14, 1923, D. S. Kintner; July 21 – Sept. 15, 1923, W. J. Lee; Sept. 22, 1923 – Jan. 12, 1924, no editor given; Jan. 19, 1924 – Dec., 1925, E. R. Castle; Jan. – June, 1926, V. H. Morgan.

v. 37, no. 21 – date called: Finance and industry.

v. 35 duplicated in numbering (Jan. – June, July – Dec., 1917).

v. 38 composed of v. 38, no. 1–2 (Jan. 4–11, 1919) and v. 39, no. 3–26 (Jan. 18 – June 28, 1919). No other v. 39 published.

v. 3, no. 24 an extra number published June 11, 1901 and bound at end of volume.

v. 5, no. 13, v. 23, no. 20 omitted from numbering.

v. 14, no. 1 (July 7, 1906) miscalled v. 13, no. 27; v. 40, no. 1 (July 5, 1919) miscalled v. 39, no. 27.

Various paged and unpaged supplementary sections corresponding in date with regular issues, but unnumbered, bound at end of v. 2–6.

v. 29, no. 13 (March 28, 1914) has supplement with title: Trade expansion section.

v. 37, no. 21 (Nov. 23, 1918) has continuously paged supplement called: Cleveland review.

v. 37, no. 22–23 (Nov. 30 – Dec. 7, 1918) have continuously paged supplement called: Editorial and magazine supplement of Finance and industry.

Special convention number published for the 11th annual convention of the Ohio Bankers' Association, Cleveland, O., Oct. 23–24, 1901.

Lacking: v. 1, no. 15, 20 (April 28, June 2, 1900); v. 2, no. 5, 12, 24 (Aug. 4, Sept. 22, Dec. 15, 1900); v. 3, no. 4, 13, 17 (Jan. 26, March 30, April 27, 1901); v. 40, no. 26 (Dec. 27, 1919); v. 41, no. 6 (Feb. 7, 1920); v. 42, no. 4, 12 (July 24, Sept. 18, 1920); v. 45, no. 24 (June 16, 1923).

Proceedings of annual conventions of various bankers' associations published in unnumbered supplements as follows, and bound at end of volumes.

American Bankers' Association: 1907, v. 16, Sept. 28, 1907; 1908, v. 18, Oct. 10, 1908; 1909, v. 20, no. 12.

Michigan Bankers' Association: 1902, v. 5, June 14, 1902.

Ohio Bankers' Association: 1901, v. 4, no. 26; 1905, v. 12, Sept. 30, 1905; 1906, v. 14, Aug. 18, 1906; 1907, v. 15, June 29, 1907; 1908, v. 18, July 11, 1908; 1909, v. 19, June 19, 1909; 1910, v. 21, June 11, 1910; 1911, v. 24, July 8, 1911; 1912, v. 26, no. 1;

Public Finance, Taxation, Tariff, Protection and Free Trade, continued.

Finance, continued.

1913, v. 28, Sept. 13, 1913; 1914, v. 29, June 27, 1914; 1915, v. 31, June 26, 1915; 1916, v. 34, Sept. 16, 1916; 1917, v. 35, Sept. 15, 1917; 1918, v. 37, Sept. 14, 1918.

v. 48, no. 9 (Feb. 27, 1926) is 1926 statistical number.

Finance. A review of the financial, industrial and development interests of the Great West. Monthly. v. 6–v. 9, no. 4 (Jan., 1900 – Nov., 1901); v. 10, no. 1 (Jan., 1902). St. Louis, 1900–02. 8°. † **TIA**

v. 6, no. 1–4 have title: St. Louis financc.

Finance and commerce. A standard weekly review of current events. v. 5, no. 2, 6–8, 17, 26 (Jan. 13, Feb. 10–24, April 27, June 29, 1896); v. 6, no. 12–20 (Sept. 19 – Nov. 4, 1896). New York and Philadelphia, 1896. 8°. † **TIA**

Finance and industry. *See* **Finance.**

The **Financial** news. Twentieth anniversary number. Jan. 23, 1904. London, 1904. f°. ††† **TIA**

Financial Reform Association, Liverpool. Tracts. no. 1–35. London, 1848–51. 8°. **TIE**

Title reads: Tracts of the Liverpool Financial Reform Association.

no. 1–4 paging continuous.

Another edition of no. 1, 3–4, 7–8, 10.

Financial review...including fluctuations in the rates of foreign exchange and the prices of the raw materials of industry. 1920–21. [London, 1920–21.] 8°. **TIA**

Published by the Intelligence Department of the Federation of British Industries.

Editors: 1920, J. S. M. Ward and N. E. Crump; 1921, J. S. M. Ward and A. L. Please.

Finanz-Archiv. Zeitschrift für das gesamte Finanzwesen. [Semi-annual.] Jahrg. 1–33, 34, Bd. 2, 36–43 (1884–1917, 1919–26). Stuttgart, 1884–1926. 8°. **TIA**

Current.

Editor: Georg Schanz.

Cumulative index bound with each volume.

Finanzwirtschaftliche Zeitfragen. Heft 1–91. Stuttgart, 1913–26. 4°. **TIA**

Editors: Georg von Schanz and Julius Wolf.

Heft 1. Strutz, Georg. Reichs- und Landessteuern im Hinblick auf die Deckung der Wehrvorlagen. 1913. 72 p.

Heft 2. Erzberger, M. Der Wehrbeitrag 1913. 1913. 33 p.

Heft 3. Köppe, Hans. Die Veredelung der Matrikularbeiträge. 1913. 32 p.

Heft 4. Hermes, J. Der Gesetzentwurf über das Erbrecht des Staates. 1913. 32 p.

Heft 5. Schwarz, Otto. Die finanzielle Stellung der europäischen Grossmächte. 1913. 45 p.

Heft 6. Borght, R. van der. Wehrbeitrag und Deckungsgesetze vom 3. Juli 1913. 1913. 85 p.

Heft 7. Strahl, Fedor. Der Streit um die Wehrsteuer. 1913. 175 p.

Heft 8. Lansburgh, Alfred. Die Massnahmen der Reichsbank zur Erhöhung der Liquidität der deutschen Kreditwirtschaft. 1914. 62 p.

Heft 9. Lissner, Julius. Die Zukunft der Verbrauchssteuern in Deutschland. 1914. 56 p.

Heft 10. Offenberg, E. Konjunktur und Eisenbahnen. 1914. 61 p.

Heft 11. Paproth, Hans. Die jüngsten Vorgänge auf dem internationalen Petroleummarkt in ihrer Bedeutung für das Deutsche Reich. 1914. 73 p.

Heft 12. Gemünd, Wilhelm. Die Kommunen als Grunbesitzerinnen. 1914. 51 p.

Heft 13. Wolf, Julius. Die Steuerreserven in England und Deutschland. 1914. 56 p.

Heft 14. Erzberger, M. Die Rüstungsausgaben des Deutschen Reichs. 1914. 73 p.

Heft 15. Sartorius von Waltershausen, A. Das Auslandskapital während des Weltkrieges. 1915. 53 p.

Heft 16. Rehm, Hermann. Weinhandel und Schaumweinsteuer. 1915. 38 p.

Heft 17. Zedlitz-Neukirch, Octavio, Freiherr von. Finanzen in und nach dem Kriege. 1915. 17 p.

Heft 18. Marcuse, Paul. Die Bankreform in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. 1915. 73 p.

Heft 19. Bamberger, Georg. Kriegsgewinn- und Kriegserbschaftssteuer. 1916. 61 p.

Heft 20. Zedlitz-Neukirch, Octavio, Freiherr von. Sicherung der Gemeindefinanzen nach Friedensschluss. 1916. 14 p.

Heft 21. Passow, Richard. Die Bilanz der preussischen Staatseisenbahnen. 1916. 119 p.

Heft 22. Strutz, G. Die Besteuerung der Kriegsgewinne. 1916. 48 p.

Heft 23. Borght, R. van der. Der städtische Realkredit nach dem Kriege. 1916. 68 p.

Heft 24. Steinmann-Bucher, Arnold. Deutschlands Volksvermögen im Krieg. 1916. 93 p.

Heft 25. Wolf, Julius. Finanzwirtschaftliche Kriegsaufsätze. 1916. 82 p.

Heft 26. Sartorius von Waltershausen, A. Die Kriegsanleihen in der volkswirtschaftlichen Eigenart der einzelnen Länder. 1916. 49 p.

Heft 27. Lansburgh, Alfred. Der internationale Kapitalmarkt im Kriege und nach dem Kriege. 1916. 68 p.

Heft 28. Heyn, Otto. Unser Geldwesen nach dem Kriege. 1916. 46 p.

Heft 29. Gothein, Georg. Reichsbergbaumonopol? 1916. 73 p.

Heft 30. Dalberg, Rudolph. Die Entthronung des Goldes aus den Erfahrungen des Wirtschaftskriegs. 1916. 69 p.

Heft 31. Bendixen, Friedrich. Das Inflationsproblem. 1917. 42 p.

Heft 32. Schilder, Sigmund. Mitteleuropa und die Meistbegünstigungsfrage. 1917. 74 p.

Heft 33. Horlacher, Michael. Kriegswirtschaft und Lebensmittelteuerung im In- und Ausland. 1917. 69 p.

Heft 34. Wagner, Martin. Bauwirtschaft, Realkredit und Mieten in und nach dem Kriege. 1917. 45 p.

Heft 35. Bartsch von Sigsfeld. Die Kosten der deutschen Justiz in Zivil- und Strafsachen ihre Fehler und deren Beseitigung. 1917. 53 p.

Heft 36. Dub, Moriz. Oesterreich-Ungarns Volkswirtschaft im Weltkriege. 1917. 80 p.

Heft 37. Makai, Ernst. Währungsstudien mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Oesterreich-Ungarn. 1917. 77 p.

Heft 38. Lansburgh, Alfred. Zur Systematik der Preisbildung an der Effektenbörse. 1917. 48 p.

Heft 39. Leonhard, Rudolf. Zur Soziologie des Polentums. 1917. 24 p.

Heft 40. Wolf, Julius. Der französische Nationalreichtum vor dem Kriege. 1917. 39 p.

Heft 41. Zedlitz-Neukirch, Octavio, Freiherr von. Neuaufbau der Finanzen nach Friedensschluss und qualitative Sparsamkeit. 1917. 21 p.

Public Finance, Taxation, Tariff, Protection and Free Trade, continued.

Finanzwirtschaftliche Zeitfragen, continued.

Heft 42. Meerwarth, Rudolf. Die Steuern im klassischen Land des Steuerdrucks: Italien. 1917. 80 p.

Heft 43. Frech, F. Die Kohlenvorräte der Welt. 1917. 182 p.

Heft 44. Prion, Willi. Die deutschen Kreditbanken im Kriege und nachher. 1917. 165 p.

Heft 45. Moll, Bruno. Die modernen Geldtheorien und die Politik der Reichsbank. 1917. 75 p.

Heft 46. Buck, Ludwig. Zur Frage der Aufwandsbesteuerung (Luxussteuer). 1917. 52 p.

Heft 47. Weyermann, M. R. Volksvermögen und Staatskredit im Krieg und Frieden. 1918. 144 p.

Heft 48. Manes, Alfred. Das australische Arbeiterparadies in Gefahr. 1918. 50 p.

Heft 49. Beckerath, Herbert von. Zwangskartellierung oder freie Organisation der Industrie? 1918. 82 p.

Heft 50. Arndt, Paul. Antwerpen, Rotterdam und die deutsche Rheinmündung. 1918. 94 p.

Heft 51. Zimmermann, F. W. R. Das Staatsvermögen des Deutschen Reichs und der deutschen Bundesstaaten. 1918. 119 p.

Heft 52. Lusensky, F. Unbeschränkte gegen beschränkte Meistbegünstigung (Reziprozität). 1918. 26 p.

Heft 53. Strutz, G. Das Beamtenproblem nach dem Kriege, insbesondere in Preussen. 1918. 90 p.

Heft 54. Grünwald, Paul. Die Steuern Oesterreichs im Frieden und im Krieg. 1918. 215 p.

Heft 55. Schultz, Hans-Otto. Devisenhandelspolitik. 1918. 105 p.

Heft 56. Mayr, George von. Zur Theorie der indirekten Steuern. 1918. 67 p.

Heft 57. Gruntzel, Josef. Der Geldwert; Grundsätze für die Beurteilung der Geldentwertung. 1919. 88 p.

Heft 58. Schwarz, Otto. Finanzpolitik im Reich, Staat und Gemeinde. 1919. 106 p.

Heft 59. Elster, Karl. Die deutsche Valutapolitik nach dem Kriege. 1919. 68 p.

Heft 60. Zimmermann, F. W. R. Die Zivilliste in den deutschen Staaten. 1919. 103 p.

Heft 61. Guradze, Hans. Die Bevölkerungsentwicklung nach dem Kriege. (Moriantur sequentes Germani?) 1919. 37 p.

Heft 62. Schmidt, Axel. Die Steinkohlen in Oberschlesien und an der Saar. 1919. 40 p.

Heft 63. Rheinboldt, J. N. Zur Kritik der grossen Vermögensabgabe. (Reichsnotopfer.) 1919. 64 p.

Heft 64. Treuenfels, Bernhard. Die Reste der russischen Volkswirtschaft. 1920. 100 p.

Heft 65. Dub, Moriz. Katastrophenhausse und Geldentwertung. 1920. 43 p.

Heft 66. Waldecker, Ludwig. Vorschläge zur künftigen Ausbildung der Reichssteuerbeamten. 1920. 36 p.

Heft 67. Bräuer, Karl. Die Neuordnung der deutschen Finanzwirtschaft und das neue Reichssteuersystem. 1920. 64 p.

Heft 68. Meisel, Franz. Das Strafrecht der Reichsabgabenordnung. 1920. 38 p.

Heft 69. Wolf, Julius. Valuta und Finanznot in Deutschland. 1920. 75 p.

Heft 70. Pistorius, von. Die deutsche Finanzwirtschaft und der Ausweg aus der Not. 1920. 69 p.

Heft 71. Pfau, E. F. Industriepolitische Gesichtspunkte in der Besteuerung. 1921. 148 p.

Heft 72. Szana, Alexander. Die neuen Wirtschaftsprobleme der Donau. 1921. 43 p.

Heft 73. Heyn, Otto. Ueber Geldschöpfung und Inflation. 1921. 79 p.

Heft 74. Hantos, Elemér. Die Zukunft des Geldes. 1921. 76 p.

Heft 75. Sartorius von Waltershausen, A. Die Vereinigten Staaten als heutiges und künftiges Einwanderungsland. 1921. 70 p.

Heft 76. Groener. Die Eisenbahn als Faktor der Politik. 1921. 13 p.

Heft 77. Bräuer, Karl. Die Besteuerung der Kriegsgewinne in den europäischen Staaten. 1921. 124 p.

Heft 78. Braun, Edlen von. Die Hebung der landwirtschaftlichen Produktion als Grundlage des deutschen Wiederaufbaus. 1921. 16 p.

Heft 79. Schippel, Max. Amerikas Wirtschafts- und Finanzlage und die Wiederaufrichtung Europas. 1921. 19 p.

Heft 80. Dub, Moriz. Die weitere Entwicklung der Katastrophenhausse in Oesterreich mit Streiflichtern auf Deutschland. 1922. 20 p.

Heft 81. Wolf, Julius. Markkurs, Reparationen und russisches Geschäft. 1922. 31 p.

Heft 82. Glier, L. Steuern und Schulden der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. 1923. 157 p.

Heft 83. Milentz, Boris. Die Neuorientierung der bolschewistischen Finanzpolitik. 1923. 123 p.

Heft 84. Spohr, Werner. Die Neugestaltung der Deutschen Reichsbank. 1925. 96 p.

Heft 85. Kienböck, Victor. Das österreichische Sanierungwerk. 1925. 142 p.

Heft 86. Wohl, Paul. Die russischen Trusts. 1925. 44 p.

Heft 87. Sulzbach, Walter. Wirtschaftsgesetzgebung und Aktienkurse in Deutschland seit der Stabilisierung. 1925. 50 p.

Heft 88. Marcuse, Max. Die Rückbildung der deutschen Volkswirtschaft. 1925. 53 p.

Heft 89. Stieler, K. Der Dawes-Plan und die Reichseisenbahn. 1926. 20 p.

Heft 90. Schilder, Siegmund. Der Streit um die Lebensfähigkeit Österreichs. 1926. 91 p.

Heft 91. Dehne, Gerhard. Die deutsche Elektrizitätswirtschaft. 1926. 67 p.

The **Fitch** record of government debts. 1916–18, 1920–22, 1924–26. New York [1916–26]. 8°. **TIA**

Title varies: 1918, Fitch record of government finances; 1920, Kimber's record of government debts; 1921–26, Kimber's record of government debts and other foreign securities.

No edition published for 1919.

1920–26 called 4–10 annual edition.

Folletos georgistas. Nueva serie, no. 1. Buenos Aires, 1919. 16°. **TIQA**

Issued by Liga argentina para el impuesto único.

no. 1. Villalobos Dominguez, C., ed. Proyecto para el paz social. 29 p.

Foreign trade expansion. Bulletin of the American Reciprocal Tariff League. June, Nov., 1907. Chicago, 1907. 4°. **† TK**

Ceased publication.

Free trade advocate and journal of political economy. Devoted to the advancement of the science of political economy. v. 1–2 (Jan. 3 – Nov. 28, 1829). Philadelphia, 1829. 8°. **TK**

Editor: Condy Raguet.

Free trade almanac. *See* **Free Trade League.** Free trade almanac.

Free trade broadside. [Quarterly.] v. 1–v. 5, no. 1 (April, 1905 – Jan., 1913). Boston, 1905–13. f°. **† TK**

Ceased publication; v. 5, no. 1 last issued.

Editor: Jan., 1907 – Oct., 1909, W. L. Garrison.

Suspended publication Oct., 1909 – July, 1911.

Published by American Free Trade League.

Very irregular; v. 2 complete in 7 nos.; v. 3 in 2 nos.; v. 4 in 4 nos.; v. 5 in 1 no.

Public Finance, Taxation, Tariff, Protection and Free Trade, continued.

Free Trade League. Free trade almanac. 1902–03. Boston [1902–03]. 12°. **TK**

Issued by American Free Trade League.

Free Trade Union. General election leaflets. no. 2, 5, 8–10, 13, 18, 20–23, 29–33, 37–46, 48–78. [London, 1906?] 8°. **TK**

—— Handbook to the tariff question. Ed. [1?], 3–4, Supplement to ed. 4 (1903, 1905, 1908, 1909). London, 1903–09. 8°. **TK**

1903 title reads: Handbook for speakers on the tariff question.

—— Leaflet. no. 1–4, 6–19, 103–127, 131–148, 154–171, 174, 177, 179–181, 183–193, 195–196. London [1903–10]. 8°. **TK**

Free trader. [Monthly.] v. 3 (June, 1869 – May, 1870); v. 4, no. 2 (July, 1870). New York, 1869–70. f°. **†TK**

Organ of the American Free Trade League.

v. 3 has two unnumbered supplements.

Free trader. v. 1–v. 3, no. 61 (July 31, 1903 – Jan. 5, 1906); no. 1–3, 5–6 (Dec., 1907 – April, Aug. – Oct., 1908); new series (Dec., 1908 – July, 1914); v. 1–5 (Feb., 1921 – Dec., 1925). London, 1903–25. 8° and f°. **†TK**

Current.

Issued by Free Trade Union; Dec., 1907 – Oct., 1908 published by Joint Literature Committee of Cobden Club and Free Trade Union.

July, 1903 – Jan., 1906, weekly; Dec., 1907 – Oct., 1908, bi-monthly; Dec., 1908 – July, 1914, Feb., 1921 – Dec., 1925, monthly. Dec., 1910 – Nov., 1911 also published weekly and sent on extra subscription basis. Library does not have.

Suspended publication from July, 1914 – Feb., 1921.

Slightly irregular in numbering.

Dec., 1908 – Aug., 1910 called new series, no. 1–21; Sept., 1910 – July, 1914 not numbered.

Supplements no. 1–2 (Oct. 21, Nov. 17, 1910).

Oct., 1923 special conference no. Nov., 1923, election no.

The **Freesoiler.** Monthly. v. 1, no. 3–7 (May – Sept., 1884). New York, 1884. 12°. **TIQB**

Official organ of the American Free Soil Society, of which Henry George was one of the founders.

Germany. — Courts: Finanzhof. Sammlung der Entscheidungen und Gutachten des Reichsfinanzhofs. [Irregular.] Bd. 1–19 (1920–26). München, 1920–26. 8°. **TIB**

—— —— Gesamt-Register, 1.–10. Bände. München, 1923. 436 p. 8°. **TIB**

Germany. — Finanzministerium. Amtliche Mitteilungen über die Zuwachssteuer. *See* its Reichssteuerblatt.

—— Reichssteuerblatt. [Irregular.] Jahrg. 1, Nr. 1–7 (March 28 – Dec. 27, 1911); Jahrg. 2–4 (April 10, 1912 – Dec. 22, 1914); Jahrg. 5, Nr. 1–11 (Jan. 30 – Dec. 15, 1915); Jahrg. 6–16 (Jan. 24, 1916 – Dec. 30, 1926). Berlin, 1911–26. 4°. **TIB**

Current.

Jahrg. 1–3 (1911–13), title reads: Amtliche Mitteilungen über die Zuwachssteuer; Jahrg. 4–9 (1914–19), Amtliche Mitteilungen über die Zuwachssteuer, die Reichsbesitzsteuern und die Reichsverkehrsteuern.

Jahrg. 1–8 (1911–18), issued by the Reichsschatzamt.

—— —— Anhang: 1912, Nr. 4–12; 1913, Nr. 1–12; 1914, Nr. 1–12; 1915, Nr. 1–11; 1916, Nr. 1–12; 1917, Nr. 1–12; 1918, Nr. 1–12; 1919, Nr. 1–13; 1920, Nr. 1–24; 1921, Nr. 1–6, 8–29; 1922, Nr. 1–22; 1923, Nr. 1–5. **TIB**

1916–19, monthly.

—— Reichszollblatt. [Irregular.] Jahrg. 19–21 (1924–26). Berlin, 1924–26. 4°. **TIB**

Current.

—— —— Sonderabdruck aus dem Reichszollblatt Nr. 81 von 1926. 1926. 54 p. **TIB**

Goa. Boletim das alfandegas do estados da India Portugueza. [Quarterly.] ano 1–9, no. 3 (Dec., 1911 – Sept., 1919). Nova Goa, 1911–19. 4°. **TIB**

Ano 1 in 5 issues, ano 2 numbered consecutively with it; ano 5 incorrectly numbered ano 4; ano 6 omitted from numbering.

—— —— Apéndice, 1918. Portaria. 22, 8, 16 p. **TIB**

The **Great** adventure. *See* The **Henry George** standard.

Greater New York Taxpayers' Association. Real estate news. *See* **Real** estate news.

Grundskyld. Tidsskrift for Økonomisk Frihed og Ret. Monthly. Aarg. 1–2 (1924–25). Hellerup, Denmark, 1924–25. 8°. **TIQA**

Current.

Published by Den Danske Henry George Forening.

Editor: K. J. Møller.

Gruppo libero-scambista italiano. Pubblicazione. no. 2 (1923). Torino, 1923. 8°. **TK**

no. 2. Repaci, F. A. La questione doganale. 87 p.

Ham's year book... [Annual.] 1917–27. London, 1917–27. 12°. **TIV**

Editors: 1917, E. G. Hooper and others; 1918–27, T. W. Harrison and others.

1917–27 in 2 v.: v. 1. Customs; v. 2. Excise.

Hamilton County Taxpayers' Association. *See* **Tax Association of Hamilton County, Ohio.**

The **Henry George** standard. [Weekly, irregular.] [v. 1]–v. 2, no. 35; v. 3–v. 4, no. 6, 8–15, 1°–38, 40, 43, 45–v. 6, no. 8 (Sept. 23, 1916 – Dec. 21, 1918; April 15, 1919 – Feb. 7, 21 – April 10, May 1 – Oct. 2, 16, 1920; March, May, 1921 – Aug., 1924). Los Angeles: Great Adventure League, 1916–24. 12°, 4°. **TIQA**

Title varies: Sept. 23, 1916 – May, 1921, The Great adventure; June, 1921 – Aug., 1924, The Henry George standard.

Ceased publication.

Home market bulletin. *See* **Protectionist.**

Public Finance, Taxation, Tariff, Protection and Free Trade, continued.

Hungary. — Commissioner General. *See* **League of Nations.** — Commissioner General for Hungary.

Imperial Tariff Committee. Monthly notes on tariff reform. *See* **Monthly** notes on tariff reform.

—— Trade and the empire. *See* **Trade** and the empire.

Income tax review. Semi-monthly. v. 1–2 (Feb., 1925 – Dec., 1926). Stamford, Conn., 1925–26. 4°, 8°. **TIA**

Current.

Editor: J. J. Mitchell.

Added sub-title, Sept. 15, 1926; and federal and state tax reporter.

Dec. 1–15, 1926, special issue, Revenue act of 1926.

Indiana. — Conference on Taxation. Proceedings. [no. 1]–2 (1914). Bloomington, [1914]–15. 8°. **TIA**

no. 2 called: Proceedings of the second annual conference on taxation in Indiana.

Held under the auspices of the Extension Division of Indiana University and the Indiana State Tax Association.

Indiana. — State Board of Tax Commissioners. Annual conference of State Board of Tax Commissioners and the county assessors. 1899–1900, 1902–04, 1907, 1911–25. Indianapolis, 1900–26. 8°. **TIB**

Title varies slightly.

1916–17, 1920 published at Fort Wayne.

1918–25 called 17th–25th.

The **Industrial League.** Tariff tract. [Irregular.] no. 1–2, 6, 10 (1886). [Philadelphia, 1886.] 8°. **TIX**

no. 1. The testimony of the fathers. Distinguished opinions on the protective tariff policy in the United States. 1886. 24 p.

no. 2. Hayes, J. L. Customs duties on the necessaries of life and their relations to the national industry. 1886. 24 p.

no. 6. Jones, A. H. Free raw materials and a foreign market.

no. 10. Footprints of the British lion. 1886. 8 p.

Internal Revenue Association. Proceedings. *See* **Internal** revenue review.

Internal revenue record and customs journal. Weekly. v. 1, no. 15–v. 22 (April 15, 1865–1876); v. 23, no. 1–11, 13–52 (Jan. – March 12, 26 – Dec., 1877); v. 24 (1878); v. 25, no. 17, 19–22, 25–30, 32–52 (April 28, May 12 – June 2, 23 – July 28, Aug. 11 – Dec. 29, 1879); v. 26 – v. 27, no. 36, 38–52 (Jan. – Sept. 5, 26 – Dec., 1882); v. 28–31 (1883–85); v. 32, no. 5–6, 8, 10–53 (Feb. 1–8, 22, March 8 – Dec., 1886); v. 33–35 (1887–89); v. 36, no. 1–32, 34–47, 49–52 (Jan. – Aug. 11, 25 – Nov. 24, Dec. 8–29, 1890); v. 37–40 (1891–94); v. 41, no. 1–5 (Jan. – Feb. 4, 1895). New York, 1865–95. 4°. † **TIN**

Editors: 1865–69, P. V. R. Van Wyck; 1870–95, W. C. and F. P. Church.

Contains rulings and decisions.

Sub-title varies. v. 1 has title: Internal revenue recorder. Occasional mistakes in numbering and unnumbered pages. Also numbered in continuous series from year to year, to 1895. 1865–74, two v. per year; 1875–1895, one v. Library has two copies of v. 33 (1887).

Some errors in binding: v. 25 (1879) has some pages out of place; v. 26 (1880), extra copy of no. 28 at beginning of volume; v. 30, no. 1 bound with v. 29. v. 35 lacks p. 1–2.

Indexes irregular: v. 24 has no index; index to v. 32 bound with v. 33, which has index bound with v. 34, after p. 18. Index to v. 35 bound with v. 36, which has none; index to v. 38 bound in v. 39, which has index bound in v. 40, after p. 10.

—— U. S. revenue journal. Weekly. v. 8, no. 9–44, 47–48, 50–52 (March 6 – Nov. 6, 27 – Dec. 4, 18, 1895 – Jan. 1, 1896); v. 9, no. 1–23, 25–28, 31–42, 44–49, 51–52 (Jan. 8 – June 10, 24 – July 15, Aug. 5 – Oct. 21, Nov. 4 – Dec. 2, 23–30, 1896). New York, 1895–96. 4°. † **TIN**

Consolidated with *Internal revenue record*, 1895, and bound as its v. 41–42, v. 41 also including the Record, v. 41, no. 1–5 (Jan. – Feb. 4, 1895).

Each issue separately paged to May 22, 1895.

Internal revenue review. Monthly. v. 1–4 (Oct., 1912 – Sept., 1916); v. 5, no. 10–12 (July – Sept., 1917); v. 6–v. 7, no. 11 (Oct., 1917 – Aug., 1919); v. 8, no. 1 (Oct., 1919); v. 9, no. 1–8 (Oct., 1920 – Jan., June – Sept., 1921); v. 10–v. 11, no. 1 (Oct., 1921 – Oct., 1922). Baltimore, 1912–22. 8°. **TIA**

Current.

Editor: J. W. Sheffer.

Publication temporarily suspended with v. 8, no. 1 (Oct., 1919). v. 7, no. 12(Sept., 1919) also omitted.

v. 5–6 paged continuously.

v. 1–3 contain Proceedings of the 3d–6th annual convention of the Internal Revenue Association.

International Conference on the Question of Sugar Bounties. Conférences internationales sur le régime des sucres. Procès-verbaux. 1873, 1876/7. Paris, 1873–76. f°. † **TIW**

Proceedings of additional conferences in files of British Parliamentary Papers.

International Customs Tariffs Bureau. International customs journal. *See* **Bulletin** international des douanes.

International Financial Commission. Compte-rendu des opérations de la Commission financière internationale. [Annual.] [no.] 26–28 (1923–25). Athènes, 1924–26. 4°. † **TIB**

At head of title: Commission financière internationale.

International Financial Conference, Brussels, 1920. Rapports...Papers. no. 1–14. London, n. d. 4°. † **TIA**

At head of title: Conférence financière internationale. Titles and texts in French and English, with the following exceptions:

no. 7, 13, parts 2 and 5, in English only; no. 10,

Public Finance, Taxation, Tariff, Protection and Free Trade, continued.

International Financial Conference, cont'd.

12, 13, parts 2, 4, no. 14, in both French and English, separately issued.

no. 1. Memorial on international finance and currency. 43 p.

no. 2. Peace Conference, Paris, 1919. Supreme Council. Economic declaration. 12 p.

no. 3. Currency statistics. 47 p.

no. 4. Public finance. 97 p.

no. 5. International trade. 68 p.

no. 6. Canceled by publishers.

no. 7. Bowley, A. L. Retail prices. 6 p.

no. 8. Coal statistics. 25 p.

no. 9. European transport situation. 12 p.

no. 10. Relief credits and the promotion of export. 21 p.

Also French edition, separately issued.

no. 11. Exchange control. 173 p.

no. 12. Solutions proposed. 85 p.

no. 13. Monetary problems. Part 1. Introduction. Part 2. Bruins, W. J. Memorandum. Part 3. Cassel, Gustav. World's monetary problems. Part 4. Pigou, A. C. Credit, currency, and exchange fluctuations. Part 5. Gide, Charles. Notes on the financial and monetary situation. Part 6. Pantaleoni, M. Memorandum.

no. 14. Shirras, G. F. Price of silver. 18 p.

International Free Trade Alliance. New century; journal of the International Free Trade Alliance for promoting industrial and commercial freedom and politico-economic reform. no. 1–10 (Dec., 1875 – Dec., 1876). New York, 1875–76. 4°. **TK**

—— Report and circular address. no. 1. New York, n. d. 12°. **TK**

International Free Trade Congress. Report of proceedings. no. 1–4 (1908, 1910, 1921–22). London and v. p., 1908–23. 8°. **TK**

1910 is French edition in 2 v. with title, Rapports et discussions du Congrès. v. 1. Rapports. v. 2. Discussions.

1922 is German edition with title, Verhandlungsbericht.

International free trader. v. 1–v. 7, no. 3 (June, 1918 – Sept., 1924). Boston, 1918–24. 4°. **TK**

Editor: K. B. Elliman.

Quarterly, v. 1, no. 1–2; monthly, v. 1, no. 3 – v. 3, no. 3; quarterly, v. 3, no. 4 – v. 7, no. 3.

v. 4, no. 4 – v. 7, no. 3 also called whole no. 19–29. Published by the International Free Trade League.

International Tax Association. International conference. *See* **National Tax Association.** State and local taxation.

Der **Internationale Freihandelskongress.** Verhandlungsbericht. *See* **International Free Trade Congress.** Report of proceedings.

Istituto federale di credito per il risorgimento delle Venezie. Quaderno mensile. anno 1, no. 3–4, 11 (March – April, Nov., 1922); anno 2, no. 12 (Dec., 1923); anno 3, no. 2, 6, 10–11 (Feb., June, Oct. – Nov., 1924); anno 4 (1925). Venezia, 1922–25. 8°. **TIA**

Current.

Anno 4, 6 issues, bi-monthly.

From March, 1925, contains also Bollettino dell' Istituto statistico-economico annesso alla R. Università degli studi economici e commerciali di Trieste. Bi-monthly. anno 1, no 1–10 (March – Nov., 1925).

Extra section, Notizario generale, with separate Roman paging, contains from 1925 numerous lists, constitutions, and financial statements of member societies.

Partial contents:

anno 1, no. 3. Pitotti, G. B. Il rimboschimento e la colonizzazione delle dune di Cavamarina. 27 p.

anno 1, no. 4. Istituto federale di credito per il risorgimento delle Venezie. Relazione del consiglio d'amministrazione. p. 10–30.

anno 1, no. 11. Istituto autonomo per la lotta contro la malaria nelle Venezie. Relazione del presidente del comitato direttivo. 72 p.

anno 2, no. 12. Babich, Rocco. La concorrenza tra Trieste e Fiume nell' antiguerra. 28 p.

anno 3, no. 2. Malenotti, Ettore. Questioni fitopatologiche delle Tre Venezie. 60, 28 p.

anno 4, no 1. Ferraris, Lorenzo. Studio riassuntivo delle condizioni generali elettriche nella regione Veneta. 32 p.

anno 4, no. 2. Guercio, Giacomo del. La lotta svolta contro le arvicole e gli attri roditori nelle terre liberate (1919–21). 83 p.

anno 4, no. 4. Zamboni, Carlofilippo. La navigazione sull' Adige. 108 p.

Supplement, anno 4. Relazione sull' attività del Consiglio agrario provinciale di Trento nel dopoguerra. 74 p.

Istituto statistico-economico. Bollettino. *See* **Istituto federale di credito per il risorgimento delle Venezie.**

Italy. — Commissione Centrale pei Reclami riguardanti le Imposte Dirette. Decisioni. [Irregular.] v. [1]–3; 1895–97, 1920–21, 1924. Firenze, Roma, 1871–1925. 8°. **TIB**

v. 1–3 have 2 parts: parte 1: Imposta sui redditi della ricchezza mobile; parte 2: Imposte sui fabbricati. v. 1 has also parte 3: Tassa sulla macinazione.

Numbering ceases after v. 3.

1895–1924 called: Supplemento al Bollettino ufficiale della Direzione Generale delle Imposte Dirette.

Years covered by v. 1–3 are: v. 1, 1868–75; v. 2, 1877–85; v. 3, with cover description 1888–89–94, contains three chronological series, 1885–88, 1887–94, 1885–94. The fourth volume, lettered 1895–97, covers 1893–97.

Jahrbuch des Steuerrechts. Jahrg. 1–6 (1920–25). Berlin, 1921–26. 8°. **TIV**

Editor: Fritz Koppe.

Japan. — Department of Finance. Financial and economic annual. no. 1–26 (1901–26). Tokyo, 1901–[1926]. 4°. **TIB**

no. 1 (1901) called: Financial annual.

no. 5 (1905). Appendix. Statistics relating to chief economic conditions (Jan., 1900 – March, 1905). Import tariff. [1905.] 30 p.

no. 6 (1906). Appendix. Statistics relating to chief economic conditions (Jan., 1901 – March, 1906). Import tariff. [1906.] 59 p.

no. 7 (1907). Appendix. Summary of the financial affairs of Korea. The finance and economy of Kwantung province. The financial system of Japan. The currency system of Japan. [1907.] 30 p.

Public Finance, Taxation, Tariff, Protection and Free Trade, continued.

Japan. — Department of Finance, continued.

no. 8 (1908). Appendix. Summary of the financial affairs of Korea. The finance and economy of Kwantung province. General account of the extraordinary war expenses. [1908.] 19 p.

no. 9–10 (1909–10). Appendix. Summary of the financial and economic affairs of Korea. The finance and economy of Kwantung province. [1909–10.]

no. 11 (1911). Appendix. Same. Import tariff. [1911.] 40 p.

no. 12–17 (1912–17). Appendix. Finance and economy of Kwantung province. [1912–17.]

no. 18 (1918). Appendix. A brief survey of the effect of the war upon the economic market of Japan. [1918.] 6 p.

no. 19 (1919). The European War and the economic conditions of Japan. [1919.] 8 p.

no. 20–21 (1920–21). [One folded page of statistics.] [1920–21.]

—— The latest economic conditions of Japan compared with the previous year. [Monthly.] v. 12, no. 12 (Dec., 1915); v. 13–14 (1916–17); v. 15, no. 1–3 (Jan.–March, 1918); v. 16–17 (1919–20); v. 18, no. 1–3 (Jan.–March, 1921); v. 19, 2d–3d quarter (June–Sept., 1922); no. 1–5 (Nov., 1925–Nov., 1926). [n. p., 1915]–1926. 8°. **TIB**

v. 19 (1922), quarterly, with title: Japan. — Department of Finance. Quarterly economic conditions of Japan compared with the previous year; 1926, Quarterly report of financial and economic conditions in Japan.

Javasche Courant. *See* **East Indies (Dutch).**

Joseph Fels Fund of America. Annual single tax conference... [Proceedings.] [no. 1]–2, [4–6] (1910–11, 1914–16). Cincinnati, 1911–16. 8°. **TIQA**

no. 1 (1910) title reads: Single Tax Conference; [no. 4] (1914) title reads: Report...and Single Tax Conference.

1915–16 are excerpts from *Single tax review*, Conference no.

Joseph Fels Fund bulletin... Monthly information for contributors to the Fels Fund and single taxers generally. v. 1–4 (Jan., 1913–Dec., 1916). Cincinnati, O.: The Fels Fund Commission, 1913–16. f°. **TIQA**

Editor: S. Danziger.
No more published.

Journal of finance. [Daily.] v. 1, no. 1–93 (Sept. 10–Dec. 31, 1890); v. 2, no. 2–59, 61–68, 70–74, 76–144, 147–189, 191–203 (Jan. 3–March 12, 14–23, 25–31, April 2–June 22, 25–Aug. 14, 17–31, 1891); v. 3, no. 1–100 (Sept. 1–Dec. 31, 1891); v. 4, no. 1–108, 110–116, 118–129, 131, 133–150 (Jan. 2–May 11, 13–20, 23–June 6, 8, 10–30, 1892); v. 5, no. 2–12, 14–20, 22, 24–127, 130–149 (July 5–16, 19–26, 28, 30–Dec. 5, 8–31, 1892); v. 6, no. 1–58, 60–131, 133–146, 149, 151 (Jan. 3–March 11, 14–June 8, 10–26, 29, July 1, 1893); v. 7, no. 2–56, 58–133, 135–141, 144–151 (July 3–Sept. 7, 9–Dec. 8, 11–18, 21–31, 1893); v. 8, no. 1–10, 12–14, 16, 18, 20, 22–27, 29–32, 34–38, 41–42, 44–45, 47–50, 53, 55, 57–60, 62, 66–67 (Jan. 2–12, 15–17, 19, 22, 24, 26–Feb. 1, 3–7, 9–14, 17–19, 21–23, 26, 28–March 2, 6, 8, 10–13, 15, 17, 22, 24, 1894). New York, 1890–94. f°. ††† **TIA**

Frequent errors in numbering.

Journal of finance. A monthly review. v. 2–5 (Sept., 1897–May, 1899). London [1897–99]. 8°. **TIA**

Editor: S. F. Van Oss.
Discontinued.

Kansas. — Tax Commission. Proceedings of the conference convention of the Tax Commission and the county assessors of the state of Kansas. Biennial. no. [1]–10 (1908–26). Topeka, 1908–26. 8°. **TIB**

Some irregularity in years of meeting.

Name changes, 1926, to include Public Service Commission.

Kelly's customs tariffs of the world. Annual. 1904–05, 1911–19, 1921–25. London, 1904–[1925]. 4°. **TIV** and * **R – 228**

Ceased publication.

Kentucky Tax Reform Association. Bulletin. Irregular. no. 16–82 (Aug., 1918–Oct., 1926). Louisville, 1918–26. 8°. **TIA**

Prior to no. 16, published in form of folders. No issues for July, 1925–Jan., 1926.

—— Taxation. *See* **Taxation.**

Kimber's Record of government debts. *See* **Fitch** record of government debts.

Kix Miller, William, and A. R. R. Baar. United States income and war tax guide... [Irregular.] 1917, 1919, 1921, 1923–25. New York [1917–25]. 12°, 8°. **TIR**

Title and imprint vary.

Kommunalfinanzen. Fachblatt für die gesamten geldwirtschaften Interessen der Gemeinden, Städte und weiteren Kommunalverbände. Semi-monthly. Jahrg. 1 (1910); Jahrg. 2, Nr. 1–22 (Jan. 10–Nov. 25, 1911); Jahrg. 3, Nr. 1–12 (Jan. 10–June 25, 1912). Berlin, 1910–12. f°. **TIA**

Jan.–June, 1910 called Jahrg. 1, Nr. 1–12; July–Dec., 1910 called Jahrg. 1, Nr. 1–12 (Neue Folge).

Ceased publication.

Kriegsausschuss der deutschen Industrie. Mitteilungen der Steuerauskunftstelle. *See* **Reichsverband der deutschen Industrie.** Mitteilungen der Steuerstelle.

Land and liberty. *See* **Land** values.

Land union journal. A monthly periodical to assist persons called upon to deal with valuations and assessments under Finance (1909–10) Act, 1910 and to promote the application of just principles to rating and taxation. v. 1–14 (May, 1911–April, 1918); v. 15, no. 1–2 (May–June, 1918); v. 16, no.

Public Finance, Taxation, Tariff, Protection and Free Trade, continued.

Land union journal, continued.

2–10 (April – Dec., 1919); v. 17–23 (1920–26). London, 1911–26. f°. **TIA**

Current.

Issued quarterly, July, 1918 – April, 1919; resumed as a monthly, May, 1919.

Supplements to: v. 1, no. 1 (May, 1911); v. 2, no. 2–4 (Dec., 1911 – Feb., 1912); v. 5, no. 2–4 (June – Aug., 1913); v. 7, no. 3 (July, 1914); v. 16, no. 2 (April, 1919).

Contains annual reports of Land Union.

Land values. Monthly. v. 10–31 (June, 1904 – May, 1926). Glasgow, London, 1904–26. 4°. **† TIQA**

Current.

v. 12–date published in London.

v. 10–21 also numbered 11th–27th year; 28th–29th years (1921–22) have no volume numbers; beginning with 30th year (1923), volume numbering renewed as v. 30.

Title changed to *Land & liberty,* June, 1919.

Editor: v. 10–date, John Paul.

League of Nations. Memorandum on public finance. 1921–22. Geneva, 1922–23. 4°. **† TIF**

League of Nations. — Commissioner General of Austria. Financial reconstruction of Austria. [Monthly.] Report no. 1–42 (Dec. 15, 1922 – June 15, 1926). Geneva, 1923–26. f°. **† TIF**

Discontinued with no. 42.

League of Nations. — Commissioner General for Hungary. Financial reconstruction of Hungary. Report. [Monthly.] [no.] 1–25 (May, 1924 – June, 1926). Geneva, 1924–26. f°. **† TIF**

June, 1926 called 25th (final) report. Beginning July, 1926, similar reports, with some additional information, are published by the Hungarian Ministry of Finance. Library has English edition.

Liberal League. [Publications.] [Irregular.] no. 36–41, 46–51, 53–72, 137, 139–142, 144–145, 164–165, 168–170. [London, 1903–04.] 8°. **TK**

Liga argentina para el impuesto único. *See* **Folletos** georgistas.

Lithuania. — Finansu Ministerija. Lietuvos ūkis; ménesinis visuomenés ūkio ir finansu laikraštis. [Monthly.] Nr. 1–51 (Dec., 1921 – Dec., 1926). Kaunas, 1921–26. f°. **† TIB**

Current.

no. 16–27 (Jan. – Dec., 1924), also numbered 1–12; no. 28–39, v. 3, no. 1–12; no. 40–51, v. 4, no. 1–12.

Nr. 3–5 (May – Sept., 1922), irregular.

Liverpool Financial Reform Association. *See* **Financial Reform Association.**

Madagascar. — Secrétariat Général. Compte rendu officiel des travaux des délégations financières provisoires. [Annual.] 1921–23. Tananarive [1922]–24. 8°. **TIB**

Magazin der Wirtschaft. Weekly. Jahrg. 1, Nr. 1–34 (Feb. 12 – Oct. 1, 1925). Berlin, 1925. f°. **† TIA**

Editor: Leopold Schwarzschild.

Succeeds *Plutus.* † *TIA.*

Magyar vámpolitikai központ. Kiadványai. Szám 27. Budapest, 1917. 8°. **TIY**

Szám 27. Barcza, Imre. A középeurópai vamunió kérdésének irodalma. (Bibliographie der mitteleuropäischen Zollunionsfrage.) 71 p.

Manufacturers and Merchants Federal Tax League. Bulletin. Monthly. v. 2–3 (Nov., 1922 – Feb., 1925). Chicago, 1922–25. nar. f°. **† TIA**

Editor: E. O. Jorgenson.

v. 2, no. 1 mutilated. No August issues.

Name of organization, Nov., 1922 – Feb., 1923, Committee of Manufacturers and Merchants on Federal Taxation.

Marché financier. 1894/5–1913/14, 1914/19. Paris, 1895–1920. 4°. **TIA**

Editor: Arthur Raffalovich.

1901/2–1914 have at head of title: Année économique et financière. 1919 has: les dettes publiques et l'inflation.

1908 to 1914 called v. 17–23. 1919 called, v. 26, appears to be the first issue after 1914, called v. 23, but referred to in 1919 issue as v. 25.

Massachusetts. — Commissioner of Corporations and Taxation. Bulletin. [Irregular.] no. 1, 5 (rev.), 9. [Boston,] 1916–20. 8°. **TIR**

no. 1, 5 issued by the Tax Commissioner.

no. 1. Requirements of the Massachusetts income tax law. 1916. 39 p.

no. 5, rev. Rules and regulations of the tax commissioner. 1918. 146 p.

no. 9. Income tax laws applying to individuals, partnerships, and fiduciaries. 1920. 85 p.

Mexico. — Departamento de Bienes Nacionales. Circular. [Irregular.] no. 232 (Aug. 16, 1916); no. 5, 8, 11–12, 22, 27, 37 (Jan. 24 – Aug. 16, 1918). [Mexico City, 1916–18.] f°. **† TIB**

Mexico. — Secretaría de Hacienda y Crédito Público: — Dirección General de Aduanas. Circular. [Irregular.] no. 175, 212, 215, 220–221, 227–228, 261–264 (1917); no. 1, 18 bis, 24 (1918). [Mexico City, 1917–18.] f°. **† TIB**

Michigan State Tax Association. Proceedings of the... state tax conference. no. 3–7 (1914–18). [Detroit, 1914–18.] 12°. **TIA**

—— Tax bulletin. no. 2–4 (Oct., 1916 – May, 1917). Detroit, 1916–17. 8°. **TIN**

Ceased publication.

The **Million.** A politico-economic journal devoted especially to tariff reform. Weekly. v. 1, no. 1, 39, 41 (March 8, Nov. 29, Dec. 13, 1884); v. 2, no. 82–86, 89–90, 92–97 (Sept. 26 – Oct. 24, Nov. 14–21, Dec. 5, 1885 – Jan. 9, 1886); v. 3, no. 116, 119–120, 122 (May 22, June 12–19, July 3, 1886). Des Moines, Ia., 1884–86. f°. **TIA**

Public Finance, Taxation, Tariff, Protection and Free Trade, continued.

Monatschrift für Handelsrecht und Bankwesen, Steuer- und Stempelfragen. Jahrg. 3–28 (1894–1919). Berlin, 1894–1919. 4°. **TIA**

Published fortnightly, 1894; monthly, 1895–1919.

Editors: 1894–1904, Paul Holdheim; 1905 – March, 1919, Dr. Heilbrunn; April – Dec., 1919, Dr. Heilbrunn and C. Neukirch.

v. 3 title reads: Wochenschrift für Aktienrecht und Bankwesen, Steuer- und Stempelfragen.

v. 4–5 title reads: Monatschrift für Aktienrecht und Bankwesen, Steuer- und Stempelfragen.

Discontinued with v. 28, no. 12 (Dec., 1919).

Monetary times, trade review and insurance chronicle. The finances of the Canadian provinces. 1924–25. Toronto, 1924–25. 4°. **TIA**

Nine pamphlets on individual provinces, with the same title, shelved in *TIF*.

Montgomery, Robert H. Income tax procedure. [Annual.] 1917–26. New York, 1917–26. 8°. **TIR**

1922–25 include federal capital stock tax, federal estate tax, and supplement to Excess profits tax procedure, 1921.

1926 in 2 v. v. 2 is: Excess profits, estate, gift, capital stock tax procedure.

—— —— Supplement to Income tax procedure, 1919. 1919. 981–1287 p. **TIR**

—— —— Excess profits tax procedure, [1920]–21. New York, 1920–21. 8°. **TIR**

Monthly notes on tariff reform. Published by Imperial Tariff Committee. v. 1–14 (July, 1904 – June, 1911). Birmingham, Eng., 1904–11. 8°. **TK**

Editors: July – Dec., 1904, C. A. Vince; Jan., 1905 – Dec., 1910, C. A. Vince and A. E. Hunt; Jan. – June, 1911, C. A. Vince.

Ceased publication.

Monthly notes on tariff reform. Published by Tariff Reform League. v. 11–v. 21, no. 1 (July, 1909 – July, 1914). London, 1909–14. 8°. **TK**

Morelos (state), Mexico. — Dirección General de Rentas. Boletín. [Irregular.] no. 46–53 (March 12 – Oct. 15, 1910). Cuernavaca, 1910. f°. **† TIB**

Annex to: Morelos (state), Mexico. Semanario oficial, †* *SAE*.

The **Morning** Ledger. Daily, except Sunday. v. 1, no. 1–69 (Aug. 20 – Nov. 8, 1875). San Francisco: The Ledger Pub. Co., 1875. f°. **† TIQB**

v. 1, no. 62 (Oct. 30, 1875) incorrectly called v. 1, no. 61.

Edited by Henry George.

Second copy of v. 1, no. 1–56 (Aug. 20 – Oct. 23, 1875).

Municipal facts; a non-partisan weekly newspaper for taxpayers and rent payers of the New York City. v. 1–v. 5, no. 9 (May 22, 1909 – May 31, 1912). New York, 1909–12. f°. **† TIA**

Editor: Feb. 2, 1911 – May 31, 1912, F. A. Austin.

v. 3–v. 5, no. 9 title reads: City life and municipal facts.

v. 3, no. 1 miscalled v. 1, no. 1.

Ceased publication with v. 5, no. 9 and merged into: The Real estate magazine, *TEA*.

National Association of Real Estate Boards. — Committee on Taxation. Report. 1925. Chicago, 1925. 8°. **TIA**

First annual report.

National Budget Committee. The budget. *See* The **Budget.**

National City Bank of New York. Income tax leaflet. [Irregular.] no. 1, 3–8, 10–12, 15–17, 20–22, 24, 27–29 (1913–14). New York, 1913–14. 8°. **TIR**

Reprints of United States Treasury decisions, rules and regulations relating to the income tax.

National Committee on Inheritance Taxation, Washington, D. C. Report. 1925. [New Orleans? 1925.] 8°. **TIR**

Full title reads: Report of the National Committee on Inheritance Taxation to the National Conference on Estate and Inheritance Taxation.

National Conference on Inheritance and Estate Taxation. Proceedings. no. [1]–2 (Feb., Nov., 1925). New York, 1925. 8°. **TIR**

Published by the National Tax Association.

National economy series. no. 1–2 (1919). London [1919]. 8°. **TIF**

no. 1. Withers, Hartley. The need for saving in peace time. 31 p. *TB p.v.124, no.2.*

no. 2. Brand, H. H. The financial and economic future. 22 p.

National Fair Trade League. Tracts. no. 2, 5, 8, 16, 20, 26, 30 (1885). London, 1885. 8°. **TK**

National income tax magazine. Monthly. v. 1–4 (Feb., 1923 – Dec., 1926). Chicago, 1923–26. 4°. **TIA**

Current.

Editor: E. G. Leander.

Published by the Commerce Clearing House.

v. 1 complete in 11 issues. One leaf missing from each volume, where index has been removed to bind in previous volume.

National Reciprocity Conference. *See* **American Reciprocal Tariff League.** Proceedings.

National Reciprocity Convention. Proceedings of the National Reciprocity Convention held under the auspices of the National Association of Manufacturers of the United States of America. 1901. [Washington, 1901.] 8°. **TK**

National Reform Union. Leaflets. no. 200–204, 220–227. London [190–?]. 8°. **TIN**

Public Finance, Taxation, Tariff, Protection and Free Trade, continued.

National single taxer. v. 6, no. 1, 3–4, 11–45, 47–v. 10, no. 2 (Feb. 3, 17–24, April 14 – Dec. 8, 22, 1897 – March, 1901). Minneapolis and New York, 1897–1901. f° and 4°. **† TIQA**

Weekly, Feb. 3, 1897 – Aug. 31, 1898; fortnightly, Sept., 1898; monthly, Dec., 1898 – Jan., 1901; bimonthly, Feb. – March, 1901. No issues Oct. – Nov., 1898.

Editors: v. 6, no. 1–10, James Malcolm; v. 7, no. 31–32, Joseph Dana Miller; v. 8, no. 8–v. 9, no. 8, John J. Murphy; v. 9, no. 9–v. 10, no. 1, George P. Hampton and John J. Murphy.

Merged in *Single tax review*, 1911.

National Tariff Convention. Proceedings of the National Tariff Convention held at Cooper Institute, New York, Nov. 29–30, 1881. Philadelphia, 1882. 8°. **TK**

National Tax Association. Bulletin. [v.] 4, no. 3 (1910); v. 7, no. 1 (1912/13); [v.] 9 (1914/15); [new series,] v. 1–11 (Feb., 1916 – June, 1926). v. p., 1910–26. 8°. **TIA**

Current.

Published monthly from Oct. – June.

Editors: Feb. – June, 1916, T. S. Adams; Oct., 1916 – Jan., 1919, F. R. Fairchild; Feb., 1919 – Oct., 1921, A. E. Holcomb; Nov., 1921 – June, 1923, H. L. Lutz; Oct., 1923 – June, 1924, A. E. Holcomb.

New series, v. 3 contains: Classified table of cases digested in v. 3 (Feb., 1916 – June, 1918).

Lack v. 6, no. 9 (June, 1921).

—— Conference on Inheritance and Estate Taxation. *See* **National Conference on Inheritance and Estate Taxation.**

—— National conference. Preliminary program. no. 2 (1908). [Columbus, O., 1908.] 24°. **TIA**

no. 2 title-page reads: International conference.

—— State and local taxation. Annual conference. Addresses and proceedings. [no.] 1–18 (1907–25). v. p., 1908–26. 8°. **TIA**

1908–10 have title: International conference under the auspices of the International Tax Association.

1913–17 have title: Proceedings of the...annual conference under the auspices of the National Tax Association.

1919–25 have title: Proceedings of the...annual conference on taxation under the auspices of the National Tax Association.

—— A readers' guide to the addresses and proceedings of the annual conferences on state and local taxation (v. 1–6, 1907–13); by Charles C. Williamson. Madison, Wis. [1913.] 41 p. 8°. **TIA**

Nevada. — State Board of Assessors. Minutes of meeting with the State Revenue Board. Annual. 1910–13. Carson City, 1910–13. 8°. **TIB**

Nevada. — Tax Commission. Bulletin. [Irregular.] no. [1]–10, 15–19 (Dec. 11, 1915 – Jan. 31, 1917, Jan. 14 – May 15, 1918). [Carson City, 1915–18.] 8°. **TIB**

New century. *See* **International Free Trade Alliance.** New century.

The **New** earth; devoted to the study and illustration of social problems on moral and religious grounds. Monthly. v. 8–v. 11, no. 10 (Dec., 1896 – Sept., 1900). New York, 1896–1900. 4°. **† TIQA**

v. 9, no. 1–7 incorrectly numbered v. 11; v. 11, no. 6 called no. 5.

Editors: v. 8–v. 11, no. 10, John Filmer, L. E. Wilmarth, A. J. Auchterlomie, M. Cebelia Hollister.

Ceased publication with v. 11, no. 10.

New England Free Trade League. *See* **American Free Trade League.**

New England Tariff Reform League. *See* **American Free Trade League.**

New Jersey State Organization of County Tax Boards. *See* **State Organization of County Tax Boards.**

New Mexico. — Tax Commission. New Mexico tax bulletin. [Irregular.] v. 1, no. 2 (Sept., 1917); v. 2, no. 2–7 (March – Nov., 1918); v. 3, no. 1 (Feb./April, 1919). Santa Fe, 1917–19. 8°. **TIB**

The **New Mexico** tax review. Monthly. v. 4, no. 3 (March, 1919). Santa Fe, 1919. f°. **† TIA**

Editor: R. F. Asplund.

Published by the Taxpayers' Association of New Mexico.

New York (state). — Comptroller's Office. Bulletin. [Irregular.] no. 1 (June, 1919). Albany, 1919. 8°. **TIB**

no. 1. Travis, E. M. The A, B, C of the personal income tax law. 1919. 48 p.

—— State finances. Monthly. v. 1–v. 4, no. 8 (April, 1917 – Aug., 1920). Albany, 1917–20. 8°. **TIB**

Lack v. 3, no. 1 (Jan., 1919). Discontinued with v. 4, no. 8.

New York (state). — Income Tax Bureau. Manual. [Irregular.] [no.] 22-A, 22-B, 25, 25-A. [Albany, 1922–26.] 8°. **TIB**

[no.] 22-A. Personal income tax law of New York with 1922 amendments. [1922.] 26 p.

[no.] 22-B. Deducting and withholding at source and information at source. [1922.] 8 p.

[no.] 25. Personal income tax regulations, corrected to Dec. 1, 1925. 1925. 101 p.

[no.] 25-A. Personal income tax law of New York with 1925 amendments. [1926.] 27 p.

New York (state). — Tax Department. New York state tax bulletin. [Irregular.] v. 1, no. 1–5 (Feb. – Nov., 1916); v. 2, no. 1–4 (June – July, 1917); v. 3, no. 1–2 (March – May, 1918); v. 4, no. 1–2, 4 (May – Aug., 1919); v. 5, no. 1–4 (May – July, 1920); v. 6, no. 1–2 (June – July, 1921). Albany, 1916–21. 8°. **TIB**

Discontinued.

v. 1, no. 1. Questions deposited by assessors. 1916. 21 p.

v. 1, no. 2; v. 2, no. 3; v. 4, no. 4 and v. 5, no. 3 are: New York State Tax Conference. Proceedings, no. 6–9 (1916–20).

v. 1, no. 3. Manual for instruction of assessors. 1916. 80 p.

Public Finance, Taxation, Tariff, Protection and Free Trade, continued.

New York (state).—Tax Department, c't'd.

v. 1, no. 4; v. 5, no. 4 and v. 6, no. 2 are: Tax law of the state of New York with amendments, 1916, 1920–21.

v. 1, no. 5. Review of local assessments, 1916. 1916. 66 p.

v. 2, no. 1. Special legislative bulletin for clerks of cities, towns, villages and boards of supervisors. 1917. 5 p.

v. 2, no. 2; v. 3, no. 2; v. 4, no. 2 and v. 5, no. 1 are: Special legislative bulletin for the information of assessors, 1917–20.

v. 3, no. 1. Equalization; appeals from equalizations made by boards of supervisors or by commissioners of equalization. 1918. 18 p.

v. 4, no. 1; v. 5, no. 2 and v. 6, no. 1 are: Concerning article 9-A of the tax law; franchise tax on business corporations, 1919–21.

New York Association for the Protection of American Industry. Document. no. 1–2, 4. New York, 1883. 8°. **TK**

no. 1. Names of managers and of officers for 1882–4 with certificate of incorporation...constitution and by laws. 14 p.

no. 2. Proceedings of the great mass meeting held at Cooper Institute Feb. 1, 1883, under the management of the association. 70 p.

no. 3. Hamlin, Cyrus. Great Britain in relation to protection and free trade. 14 p.

New York Banker and Broker's Manual of the New York stock, produce, mining, cotton, petroleum exchanges. [no.] 1 (1880/1). New York, 1881. 16°. **TIA**

New York Free Trade Club. Proceedings at the annual dinner, March 15, 1884. New York [1884]. 8°. **TK**

—— Report of secretary for the year ending Oct. 31, 1882. New York, 1882. 8°. **TK**

New York Herald. Annual financial and commercial review. 1906, 1909. New York, 1906–09. f°. †† **TIF**

New York Herald almanac, and financial and commercial, and political register. 1872–78. [New York, 1872]–78. 8°. **TIA**

Compiler: R. W. Bligh.

1872–73 have cover title: The New York Herald almanac, and financial, commercial register.

New York State Conference on Taxation. *See* **State Conference on Taxation in the State of New York.**

New York State Single Tax League, New York. Bulletin. no. 1–6. New York [1915–16]. 8°. **TIQA**

no. 1. Prize essays on the philosophy of Henry George by New York State high school scholars.

no. 2. What can you do for the single tax?

no. 3. Activities and achievements of the...league, year ending Sept. 30th, 1915...

no. 4. Preston, Thomas B. Debate on the single tax.

no. 5. Some recent reports on taxation by commercial organizations...

no. 6. Single tax progress in New York State for the year 1916.

New York Tax Reform Association. Annual report. no. [13]–36 (1903–26). New York, n. d. 4°. † **TIN**

no. 20–36 issued as Bulletins 506, 520, 523, 548A, 554, 562, 569, 575, 580, 584, 586, 588, 590, 596, 597, 599, 601. Shelved as Bulletins, of which Library has broken file, 501–601, † *TIN*.

—— Personal property tax bulletin. no. [1]–3. [New York, 1910.] f°. **TIN**

Title varies: no. 1. Personal property taxes in the city of New York; no. 2. Real estate owners and the personal property tax.

Ceased publication.

North Dakota State Tax Association. Bulletin. [Monthly.] no. 8–9 (Dec., 1914–Jan., 1915). [Grand Forks,] 1914–15. 8°. **TIN**

no. 8. State tax levy 1890–1913, showing the amount and purpose of the levy, the legal limit and the amount illegally imposed in excess of this limit.

no. 9. Municipal debt in North Dakota. The debt history of the city of Grand Forks.

Ohio Municipal League. Proceedings of the tax conference...at its annual meeting. [no.] 4–5 (1915). Columbus, O., 1915. 8°. **TIA**

Ontario.—Assessment Commission. Report. [Annual.] [no.] 1–2 (1901–02). Toronto, 1901–02. 8°. **TIB**

[no.] 1 called: Interim or first report and record of proceedings.

Paterson Taxpayers' Association. *See* **Taxpayers' Association of Paterson, N. J.**

People's pictorial taxpayer. [Jan.?], June, 1871; v. 1, no. 1–3 (Feb.–April, 1872). [New York, 1871–]72. f°. † **TK**

Published by American Free Trade League.

No date or no. to first copy.

The **Periscope**; a journal of militant democracy. Monthly. v. 1, no. 1–4 (Sept.–Dec., 1917). Chicago, 1917. 4°. **TIQA**

Editor: Sept.–Dec., 1917, H. Reid.

Ceased publication.

Petit annuaire de contribuable. Publié par la Fédération nationale pour la défense des contribuables contre le projet d'impôt sur le revenu. année 1–4 (1911–14). Paris, 1911–14. 12°. **TIR**

1914 omits from title: Contre le projet d'impôt sur le revenu.

Philadelphia Society for the Promotion of National Industry. Addresses. no. 1–13; new series no. 1–2. Philadelphia, 1919–20. 8°. **TK**

Second edition of no. 7, 11, and new series no. 1–2. Fifth edition of no. 1–13.

New series, no. 1–2 bound with fifth edition of no. 1–13.

Supplement to no. 1–13.

Philippine Islands.—Customs Collector. Customs decisions under the tariff, Chinese exclusion, and immigration laws of the Philippine Islands. Monthly. v. 1–v. 3, no. 4 (Jan., 1902–April, 1903); v. 4–v. 7, no. 5

Public Finance, Taxation, Tariff, Protection and Free Trade, continued.

Philippine Islands. — Customs Collector, c't'd.

(Jan., 1904 – May, 1905); v. 8–v. 11, no. 1 (June/Dec., 1905 – June, 1907); v. 12, no. 1 (July/Dec., 1907); v. 13, no. 1 (1908); v. 14 (Jan., 1908 – March, 1912). Manila, 1902–12. 8°. **TIB**

Many combined issues, some covering six months or a year.

Pictorial anti-corn-law almanac for the year. 1844. Preston [Eng., 1843]. f°. **TK**

Plutus. Jahrg. 7–13 (1910–16); Jahrg. 14, Heft 9–30, 33–34, 39/40, 45/46 (Feb. 28 – July 18, Aug. 15, Sept. 26, Nov. 7, 1917); Jahrg. 15–22, Heft 3 (1918 – Feb. 1, 1925). Berlin, 1910–25. 4°. **† TIA**

Editor: Georg Bernhard.

Succeeded by *Magazin der Wirtschaft.*

1910 – Aug. 1, 1914, issued weekly; Aug. 12, 1914–1919, 52 numbers yearly issued mainly in double issues; 1920–23, issued semi-monthly.

Jahrg. 16, Heft 13/14 miscalled Jahrg. 16, Heft 12/13.

Poland. — Ministerstwo Skarbu. Dziennik urzędowy. [Irregular.] Rok 1–5 (Jan., 1919 – Dec. 28, 1923); rok 6, no. 1–21, 23–35 (Jan. 12 – July 24, Aug. 25 – Dec. 30, 1924); rok 7 (1925). Warszawa, 1919–25. f°. **† TIB**

Current.

Rok 3 has appendix: Wzóy formularzy, Nr. 1–63.

Portugal. — Direçção Geral das Alfândegas. Boletim oficial. [Monthly.] 1921, index only; 1923, no. 5–11 (May – Nov.) and appendix; 1924, no. 2–3 (Feb. – March). Lisboa, 1923–24. 8°. **TIB**

Appendix. Acordãos. [1923.] 750–912 p.

Prentice-Hall, Inc., New York. Prentice-Hall federal tax course; income and excess profits taxes... 1922, 1924. New York [1922–24]. 4°. **TIR**

Loose leaf.

—— Prentice-Hall federal tax service. 1921, v. 2; 1922, v. 1–2; 1923, v. 2. New York, [1920]–22. 4°. **TIV**

1921, v. 2 and 1923, v. 2 are forms.

Loose-leaf, variously paged.

—— Prentice-Hall New York state tax service...including the tax law of New York state, with full explanations, decisions, rulings and suggestions... [Annual.] 1920/1–1922/3. New York, 1921–23. 4°. **TIV**

1921/2 in two loose-leaf binders.

Probleme des Geld- und Finanzwesens, herausgegeben von Dr. P. B. Moll. Bd. 1–5. Leipzig, 1924–27. 8°. **TIA**

Bd. 1. Moll, Bruno. Probleme der Finanzwissenschaft. 1924. 173 p.

Bd. 2. Holz, Waldemar. Sind internationale vergleiche steuerlicher Belastungen möglich? 1924. 78 p.

Bd. 3. Boesler, Felix. Ertragswert und gemeiner Wert in der deutschen Vermögensbesteuerung. 1925. 128 p. *TIE p.v.183, no.4.*

Bd. 4. Egner, Erich. Der Lateinische Münzbund seit dem Weltkriege. 1925. 108 p.

Bd. 5. Hermberg, P. Volkswirtschaftliche Bilanzen. 1927. 72 p.

Progress. "Political equality. Social freedom. Self restraint." Monthly. v. 1, no. 1–7 (Oct., 1889 – April, 1890). Melbourne, 1889–90. f°. **† TIQB**

Editors: Oct., 1889 – April, 1890, Robert Jones and John Dunn.

Protectionist. Devoted to political economy. [Monthly.] v. 1, no. 2–3, 5, 7 (June – July, Sept., Nov., 1889); v. 2, no. 7–8 (Nov. – Dec., 1890); v. 3 (May, 1891 – April, 1892); v. 5–38 (May, 1893 – April, 1927). Boston, 1889–1927. 8° and f°. **TK**

Current.

Editors: Oct., 1915 – March, 1921, T. O. Marvin; April, 1921 – April, 1927, F. B. Hill.

Published by Home Market Club.

Title varies: v. 1–10 called Home market bulletin, in †† *TK.*

v. 36, no. 7 repeated in numbering.

Consecutive numbering, v. 11–28.

The **Public.** Weekly. v. 1–v. 12, no. 591, 593–613; v. 13–v. 21, no. 1062, 1064–1082; v. 22 (April 9, 1898 – July 30, Aug. 13, 1909 – Aug. 10, 24, 1918 – Dec. 6, 1919). Chicago, New York, 1898–1919. 4°. **† TIQA**

Editors: April 9, 1898 – June 6, 1913, Louis F. Post; June 13, 1913 – Aug. 3, 1917, Samuel Danziger; Aug. 10, 1917 – March 8, 1919, Mrs. Joseph Fels; March 15 – Dec. 6, 1919, Stoughton Cooley.

no. 1063, Aug. 17, 1918, suppressed by the Post Office.

Ceased publication Dec. 6, 1919.

The **Public.** [Weekly.] A journal of finance, commercial interests, and political science. v. 9–v. 24, no. 23 (1876 – Dec. 6, 1883). New York, 1876–83. f°. **† TIA**

Supplement to v. 10, no. 14 (Oct. 5, 1876).

Aug. 29, Sept. 5, 1878 both called v. 14, no. 9.

v. 14, no. 21 omitted from numbering.

v. 17, no. 12–14 (March 18 – April 1, 1880) miscalled v. 17, no. 18–20.

Lacking: v. 13, no. 22 (May 30, 1878); v. 19, no. 15 (April 14, 1881); v. 20, no. 5 (Aug. 4, 1881); v. 22, no. 22, 26 (Nov. 30, Dec. 28, 1882).

Raffalovich, Arthur. Le marché financier. *See* Le **Marché** financier.

Real estate news. [Monthly.] v. 1–6 (Nov., 1919–1925). New York, 1919–25. 8°. **TIA**

Current.

Editors: Nov., 1919–1920, Isidor Berger and others; 1921 – Oct., 1923, Isidor Berger and Simon Greenfield; Nov., 1923 – Nov., 1924, Isidor Berger and J. J. Berger; Dec., 1924 – Dec., 1925, Isidor Berger and J. W. Burke.

v. 1, no. 1 (Nov., 1919) called: The news.

No issue published for May, July – Aug., 1920, July, 1921. No August issue, 1922–24. According to publisher, June and July, 1925 issued combined.

Published by the Greater New York Taxpayers' Association.

Reform Club. — Tariff Reform Committee. [Publications.] [Irregular.] Series 1904, no. 1–2. New York, 1904. 8°. **TIX**

Series 1906, no. 2, 4 in *TIK p.v.5, no.16–17.*

Public Finance, Taxation, Tariff, Protection and Free Trade, continued.

Reichsverband der deutschen Industrie. Mitteilungen der Steuerstelle. Monthly. Jahrg. [1]–9 (Feb., 1918–1926). Berlin, 1918–26. f°. † TIA

Current.

Editors: 1918 – Feb., 1924, Dr. Schweighoffer and Dr. Herle; March, 1924–1926, Friedrich Herrmann.

Title varies: Feb. – June, 1918, Mitteilungen der Steuerauskunftstelle des Kriegsausschusses der deutschen Industrie; July, 1918 – June, 1919, Mitteilungen der Steuerauskunftstelle des deutschen Industrierats; July, 1919–1921, Mitteilungen der Steuerauskunftstelle des Reichsverbandes der deutschen Industrie.

—— —— Rundschreiben. [Irregular.] Nr. 1–12 (1922). † TIA

Bound with Jahrg. 5 of the *Mitteilungen*.

—— Veröffentlichungen der Steuerstelle. Heft 1–4, 6. Berlin, 1925–[26]. 8°. TIA

Heft 1. Bühler, Ottomar. Die englische Einkommensteuer. 1925. 45 p.

Heft 2. Haussmann, Fritz. Die neue Steuerreform und ihre Bedeutung für die Wirtschaft. 1925. 29 p.

Heft 3. Schneider, Salome. Steuersystem und Steuerpolitik in der Schweiz. 1925. 124 p.

Heft 4. Scholz, Franz. Grundriss des französischen Steuerrechts. 1925. 184 p.

Heft 6. Richtlinien für die Abgabe der Einkommen-, Körperschaft- und Umsatzsteuerklärungen, 1926. 2. ed. [1926.] 93 p.

Le **Rentier.** Journal financier politique. Année 29, Jan. 17, 27, Feb. 7, 1897; année 40, Dec. 27, 1908. Paris, 1897–1908. f°. † TIA

Issued on the 7th, 17th and 27th of each month.

Supplement to année 40, Dec. 27, 1908.

Revista del impuesto único. [Monthly.] año 4, no. 37–año 5, no. 60 (Oct., 1924 – Sept., 1926). Buenos Aires, 1924–26. 4°. TIQA

Current.

Revue économique et financière de l'année. *See* **Crédit suisse.**

Revue financière. 1904, 1906. Londres [1904–06]. 8°. TIA

Published by Swiss Bankverein.

Revue de science et de législation financières. [Quarterly.] année 1–24 (1903–26). Paris, 1903–26. 4°. TIA

Current.

Directors: 1903–09, Max Boucard and Gaston Jèze; 1910–26, Gaston Jèze.

Pages lacking: v. 4, p. 701–702, 715–732; v. 6, p. 397–414.

Revue des services financiers. année 1–43 (1884–1926). Paris, 1884–1926. 8°. TIA

Current.

1884–July, 1914, 1924–26, published semi-monthly, with double issues in August and September; Aug. – Dec., 1914, in one issue; 1915, 24 numbers in 7 issues; 1916, bi-monthly; 1917–23, monthly with occasional double issues.

In 1926, p. 713–714 omitted.

Rhode Island Tax Officials' Association. Bulletin. [Irregular.] no. 1–13. [Providence? 1916–26.] 8°. TIA

Current.

At head of title: State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations.

no. 1, 3–4, 6, 8–13 contain proceedings of annual meetings no. 4–7, 9–14 respectively (1916–18, 1923–26).

Sept. 1, 1917 and April 1, 1918 both marked no. 3.

Rhode Island Tax Reform Association. Bulletin. [Weekly.] no. 1, 3, 5 (Feb. 29, March 14, 28, 1908). Providence, 1908. nar. 12°. TIN

Roessingh van Iterson, G. Waar vele millioenen reeds gebleven zijn en waar vele millioenen nog zullen blijven. [no. 1–2, 6, 8–11] (1897, 1901, 1903–06). Den Haag and Leiden, 1897–1906. 8°. TIF

[no. 1.] Eene bijdrage tot en kennis van het Indisch staatsbestuur. 1897. 315 p.

[no. 2.] Een verzoekschrift aan de Tweede Kamer der Staten-Generaal. 1897. 27 p.

[no. 6.] Een slotwoord. 1901. 56 p.

[no. 8.] Er begint langzamerhand toch licht te komen, maar hoe? 1903. 36 p.

[no. 9.] Ernstige, onrustbarende feiten. 1904. 54 p.

[no. 10.] De triomf van onwil en onverschilligheid. 1905. 67 p.

[no. 11.] Nog weder een en ander over het slechte van het geldelijk beheer in Nederlandsch-Indie met eene vraag aan eenige leden van de Tweede Kamer der Staten-Generaal. 1906. 45 p.

Russian journal of financial statistics. Specimen no. 1–2 (1900–01). St. Petersburg, [1899]–1901. 4°. TIA

Editor: Charles Goodlet.

No more published.

St. Louis finance. *See* **Finance,** St. Louis.

Salvador. — Ministerio de Hacienda y Crédito Público. Boletín. Monthly. no. 1–6 (May – Sept., 1920, Feb., 1921). San Salvador, 1920–21. 8°. TIB

Ceased publication.

Schweizerische Kreditanstalt. *See* **Crédit suisse.**

Schweizerisches Jahrbuch für Finanz- und Versicherungswesen. Jahrg. 1–16, 19–28 (1899–1914, 1917–26). Bern, 1899–1926. 12°. TIA

Editors: J. Steiger and others.

Jahrg. 3–date have title: Schweizerisches Finanz-Jahrbuch.

Jahrg. 2 is called: Schweizerisches Jahrbuch für Finanz-, Bank-, Transport- und Versicherungswesen.

Cover-title: Finanz-Jahrbuch.

Single tax index; an exhaustive analytical and synthetical index...of the land question throughout the world... [Quarterly.] v. 1, no. 1 (Jan. 1, 1915). San Francisco, 1915. 4°. TIQ

Ceased publication.

Public Finance, Taxation, Tariff, Protection and Free Trade, continued.

Single tax review. v. 1–v. 17, no. 5; v. 18–25 (July 15, 1901 – Oct., 1917, Jan., 1918–1925). New York, 1901–25. 4°. **TIQA**

Current.

Quarterly, July, 1901 – Oct., 1907; bi-monthly, Jan., 1908–1925.

Editor: v. 1–25, Joseph Dana Miller.

Continuation of *National single taxer.*

v. 24–date title reads: Land and freedom.

Skatteborgeren. Meddelelser fra Dansk Skatteborgerforening. Irregular. Nr. 1–14 (Nov., 1922 – Dec., 1924). København, 1922–24. f°, 4°. † **TIA**

South Dakota. — Tax Commission. Bulletin. [Quarterly.] no. 1–9 (Jan., 1923 – Jan., 1925). Pierre [1923–25]. 8°. **TIB**

Discontinued with no. 9 (Jan., 1925).

Spread the light; a journal of social progress and tax reform. no. 6, 8–11 (Jan., May – Sept., 1886). New York, 1886. 4°. **TIQA**

Springfield Bureau of Municipal Research, Springfield, Mass. Springfield, Mass., budget. 1915–17. Springfield, 1915–17. 4°, 8°. **TIA**

Standard. Weekly. v. 1–v. 12, no. 9 (Jan. 8, 1887 – Aug. 31, 1892). New York, 1887–92. f°. † **TIQA** and ††† **TIQA**

Editors: v. 1–8, Henry George; v. 9–v. 10, no. 5, W. T. Croasdale; v. 10, no. 6–v. 12, no. 9, L. F. Post.

Ceased publication with v. 12, no. 9.

Second copy, † *TIQB.*

—— Index. v. 1–6 (1887–89). † **TIQB**

—— —— Another ed. of v. 1.

Indexes are in manuscript.

The **Standard.** An Australian journal to advocate the rights of the people in the land. Monthly. no. 138–253 (May, 1917 – Dec., 1926). Sydney, 1917–26. 4°. † **TIQA**

Current.

1918–26 also called 13th–22d year.

Standard Statistics Company, Inc., New York. Standard income tax service. [Annual.] 1921 and suppl. no. 1, 3, 5, 9 (Jan., April, July, Dec. 31); 1922 and suppl. no. 7 (Dec. 30). New York [1921–23]. 8°. **TIR**

Supplements are cumulative and missing supplements were destroyed according to instructions of the Standard Statistics Company.

Supplement no. 1, 1921, bound with main volume.

1921 issued in 2 v.; v. 2 consists of: United States. — Office of Internal Revenue. Internal revenue bulletins, complete set of which is in *TIB.* v. 2 not included in *TIR* file.

—— Standard manual of the income tax. [Annual.] 1915–20. New York [1915–20]. 8°. **TIR**

1920 called: Standard income tax manual.

1916 called: Revised ed.

Supplement, 1918. Forms of return. [1918.] 40 p.

Lettered on cover of 1915 ed.: Standard manual of the income tax, 1915, including the 2nd and enlarged edition of the book: Status of bonds under the federal income tax.

The **State;** a journal of politics and opinion. [Weekly.] v. 1, no. 1–11 (April 5 – June 14, 1879). San Francisco, 1879. f°. † **TIQB**

Editor: Henry George.

No more published.

State Conference on Taxation in the State of New York. Addresses and proceedings of conference. [no.] 1–11 (1911–24). Albany, 1912–24. 8°. **TIA**

no. 3 has at head of title: State and local taxation.

no. 6 title reads: First State Conference of Local Assessors and sixth State Conference on Taxation.

no. 6, 8–9 issued as New York State tax bulletin, v. 1, no. 2, v. 4, no. 4, v. 5, no. 3, *TIB.* no. 7 issued also as New York State tax bulletin, v. 2, no. 3, *TIB.* no. 8 available only as New York State tax bulletin, v. 4, no. 4, *TIB.*

—— Resolutions, officers, committees, delegates, speakers [of conference]. no. [1]–2 (1911–12). New York, 1911–12. 8°. **TIN**

State finances. *See* **New York** (state). — Comptroller's Office. State finances.

State Organization of County Tax Boards, New Jersey. Proceedings of the conference convention. 1915. [Trenton, 1915.] 8°. **TIA**

State Taxpayers' Association of Arizona. Arizona taxpayers' magazine. *See* **Arizona** taxpayers' magazine.

Stockholms taxeringskalender. *See* **Sveriges** taxeringskalender.

Sunday ledger. v. 1, no. 1–12 (Aug. 22 – Nov. 7, 1875). San Francisco, 1875. f°.

Editor: Henry George. † **TIQB**

Sveriges taxeringskalender. 1917. [Stockholm, 1917?] 8°. **TIN**

Contains Stockholms taxeringskalender and Svenska landsbygdens taxeringskalender, 1917.

Swiss Bankverein. Revue financière. *See* **Revue** financière.

Tariff League bulletin. [Weekly.] Devoted to the protection of American labor and industries. v. 2, no. 2–4, 7, 9–11, 13–18, 20, 22 (July 13–27, Aug. 7, 31 – Sept. 14, 28 – Nov. 2, 16, 30, 1888). New York, 1888. 4°. † **TIA**

Published by the American Protective Tariff League.

Tariff reform. v. 1–v. 6, no. 3 (July 16, 1888 – July 1, 1893); v. 7, no. 1–6 (Jan. 1 – Nov. 15, 1894). New York, 1888–94. 8°. **TK**

Published semi-monthly by the Tariff Reform Committee of the Reform Club; very irregular.

Separately paged extras issued with v. 1, no. 4, 8; v. 2, no. 14; v. 3, no. 12–14; v. 5, no. 5. v. 1, extra no. 1–5. [Supplements] Nov. 1, 1888.

German edition of v. 3, no. 13–14 (Extra).

v. 1, no. 8 repeated in numbering; v. 1, no. 35–36 omitted.

Second copy of v. 4, no. 19; v. 5, no. 2, 10 in *IO (1892) p.v.I.*

Public Finance, Taxation, Tariff, Protection and Free Trade, continued.

Tariff Reform League. Monthly notes on tariff reform. *See* **Monthly** notes on tariff reform.

—— A short handbook for speakers and students of the policy of preferential tariffs. [Ed. 1], 5, 7 (1903, 1908, 1912). London, 1903–12. 8°. **TK**

1912 title reads: A handbook for speakers and students of the policy of tariff reform and imperial preference.

Tariff review. *See* **American** economist.

Tax Association of Alameda County, Oakland, Cal. Bulletin. no. 2–6, 8 (1912–13). Oakland, Cal., 1912–13. 8°. **TIN**

no. 2. Report on office of county recorder. (Reprint from Oakland Enquirer, Jan. 17, 1912.) n. p.

no. 3. Report on emergency hospital, detention home and care of indigents. May, 1912. 15 p.

no. 4. Report on county infirmary and infirmary hospital. July, 1912. n. p.

no. 5. Report on registration as conducted by the county clerk of Alameda county. Sept., 1912. n.p.

no. 6. Analysis of the recall petition...and the standardization of accounting systems. Sept., 1912. [6 p.]

no. 8. Report on coroner's office and the creation of a superior judgeship to be known as department no. 7 as provided by Assembly bill no. 1051. March, 1913. [6 p.]

—— Tax association bulletin. *See* **Tax Association** bulletin.

Tax Association bulletin. Monthly. no. 5–8, 25, 34–34B (May–Oct., 1913, Feb., 1917, March–June, 1918). Oakland, Cal., 1913–18. 8°. **TIA**

Published by the Tax Association of Alameda County, California.

Irregular, Feb., 1917–June, 1918.

Tax digest. Published monthly in the interests of the taxpayers by the California Taxation Improvement Association. v. 1–2 (Oct., 1925–June, 1926). Los Angeles, Cal., 1925–26. 8°. **TIA**

Current.

From April, 1926, issued by the California Taxpayers' Association.

Title, Oct., 1925–June, 1926, California tax digest.

Tax Payers' Association of California. *See* **California** taxpayers' journal.

Taxation; a journal of economic justice. Monthly. v. 1, no. 1, 3–7 (Jan., March–July, 1920). New York, 1920. 4°. **TIQA**

Ceased publication with v. 1, no. 7.

Taxation. A magazine published by the Kentucky Tax Reform Association. [Quarterly.] v. 1–v. 2, no. 4 (July, 1918–March, 1920). Louisville, 1918–20. 4°. **TIK**

Ceased publication.

Taxation annual, including income tax, super tax; inhabited house duty... 1921. London [1921]. 8°. **TIA**

Editor: W. E. Snelling.

The **Taxpayer.** Bi-monthly. v. 1, no. 1–4 (Jan.–July, 1917). Allendale, N. J., 1917. 4°. **† TIA**

Published irregularly.

Editor: H. Markley.

No more published.

Taxpayer's news. Advocate of the taxpayer and rentpayer of Greater New York. [Weekly.] v. 1, no. 1–28 (May 22–Nov. 20, 1909); v. 2, no. 3–4 (Feb. 21–28, 1910). New York, 1909–10. f°. **†† TIN**

Editor: J. B. Loughry.

Ceased publication.

Taxpayers' Association of Hamilton Co., Ohio. Annual report. 1901/2–1904/5, 1906/7–1907/8. Cincinnati, 1902–08. 12°. **TIN**

1902/3–1903/4 title reads: Secretary's annual report.

Taxpayers' Association of New Mexico. New Mexico tax review. *See* **New Mexico** tax review.

Taxpayers' Association of Paterson, New Jersey. [Officers, treasurer's report, list of members.] 1908/9–1909/10. Paterson, 1909–10. 24°. **TIN**

No more published.

Texas. — Attorney General's Office. Bond bulletin. no. 1–5 (1919–21). Austin, 1919–21. 8°. **TIF**

no. 1. Counties and road districts. Road improvement bonds. 1920. 91 p.

no. 2. Common school districts. Tax and bond forms. 1919. 62 p.

no. 3. Forms and directions. Cities and towns. 1920. 135 p.

no. 4. Forms and directions for issuance of county bonds. 1921. 43 p.

no. 5. Independent school districts. Tax and bond forms. 1921. 26 p.

Trade and the empire. no. 1–52 (1903–04). Birmingham, England, 1903–04. 8°. **TK**

Issued by Imperial Tariff Committee.

Bound with title: Series of leaflets.

Trieste. — Università degli Studi Economici e Commerciali. *See* **Istituto federale di credito per il risorgimento delle Venezie.**

Turkey. — Administration de la Dette Ottomane. *See* **Block,** Sir A. S. J. Ottoman public debt.

Unionist Free Food League. [Leaflets.] 1–2, 5, 7–30, 32. London [1903]. 8°. **TK**

Unionist Free Trade Club. Notes. [Irregular.] v. 1–[2], no. 21 (May, 1906–Nov., 1909). London, 1906–09. 8°. **TK**

no. 21 (Nov., 1909) is last issued, *Free trader* being a substitute for it.

Public Finance, Taxation, Tariff, Protection and Free Trade, continued.

United Committee for the Taxation of Land Values. Annual report. [no.] 1–7 (1907–1913/14). London, 1908–14. 8°. **TIK**

Also report for nine months ending Dec. 31st, 1907; and report for the six months ending 16th Dec., 1908, supplementing first annual report, dated May, 1908.

—— "Land and liberty" series. no. 1–6, 8–10, 12–13, 16–19, 21–22. London, n. d. 8°. **TIQA**

United States. — Board of Tax Appeals. Reports. v. 1–3 (1924/5–1925/6). Washington, 1926–27. 8°. **TIV**

United States. — Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Tariff series. no. 1–3, 3A, 4–6, 6A-E, 7; no. 7 rev.; no. 7A; 1909; no. 7A, 1912; 8–14, 14A-B, 15, 15A-C, 17, 17A-D, 18-19, 19A, 20–24; no. 24 rev.; no. 24A-B; no. 25, 25A, 26–27, 27B-C, 28, 28A-B, 29–30, 30A, 31, 31 rev., 32–39, 39A, 40–41 (1907–25). Washington, 1907–25. 8°. **TIX**

no. 1–28 (1907–12) issued by: Bureau of Manufactures.

no. 41 reads incorrectly: Foreign tariff series 41. (See: United States. — Superintendent of Documents. Monthly catalogue of United States public documents, Oct., 1925, p. 201.)

no. 1. Tariffs on leather and its manufactures. 1907. 27 p.

no. 2. Tariffs on agricultural and animal products. 1907. 120 p.

no. 3, 3A. Tariffs on machinery, machine tools, and vehicles. 1907, 1910. 75 p., 34 p.

no. 4. Conventional tariff of Servia. 1907. 9 p.

no. 5. Commercial agreement between the United States and Germany. 1907. 24 p.

no. 6. Customs tariff of France. 1907. 108 p.

no. 6A. Commercial agreement between the United States and France. 1908. 40 p. 4 p.

no. 6B, 6E. Proposed new customs tariff of France. 1909, 1910. 50 p., 19 p.

no. 6C. Commercial convention between France and Canada. 1909. 35 p.

no. 6D. Abrogation of commercial agreements between the United States and France. 1909. 3 p.

no. 7, no. 7 rev.; 7A, 1909; 7A, 1911. Customs tariff of the German Customs Union. 1908–12.

no. 8. Customs tariff of New Zealand. 1908. 26 p.

no. 9. Customs tariff of Montserrat. 1908. 12 p.

no. 10. Customs tariff of Virgin Islands. 1908. 7 p.

no. 11. Bermuda. 1908. 4 p.

no. 12. Customs tariff of Saint Lucia. 1908. 7 p.

no. 13. Turks and Caicos Islands. 1908. 4 p.

no. 14, 14A, 14B. Customs tariff of Bahamas. 1908–11.

no. 15, 15A-C. Customs tariff of Italy. 1908–13.

no. 17, 17A-D. Customs tariff of Australia. 1908–12.

no. 18. Customs tariff of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland. 1908. 12 p.

no. 19, 19A. Commercial travelers. 1908, 1914. 71 p., 12 p.

no. 20. Export tariffs of foreign countries. 1909. 48 p.

no. 21. Foreign tariffs on petroleum and petroleum products. 1909. 16 p.

no. 22. Proposed new customs tariff of Argentina. 1909. 4 p.

no. 23. Customs tariff of Mexico. 1910. 78 p.

no. 24. Consular regulations of foreign countries. 1910. 75 p.

no. 24, rev., 24 A-B. Consular regulations of foreign countries. (Canada and Latin America.) 1915–16. 66 p., 7 p.

no. 25, 25A. Customs tariff of France. 1910, 1912. 132 p., 14 p.

no. 26. Tariff relations of Canada. 1911. 39 p.

no. 27, 27B-C. Customs tariff of Cuba. 1911–20.

no. 28, 28A-B. Customs tariff of Japan. 1912. 1912–14.

no. 29. Foreign import duties on office appliances. 1914. 36 p.

no. 30, 30A. Domeratzky, Louis. Foreign import duties on motor vehicles and accessories. 1914, 1917. 44 p., 17 p.

no. 31, 31 rev. Registration of trade marks in Latin America. (Preliminary report.) 1915–16. 8 p., 8 p.

no. 32. Domeratzky, Louis. Import duties on textiles in South America. Part 1, Argentina. 1916. 34 p.

no. 33. Domeratzky, Louis. Customs tariff of Venezuela. 1916. 53 p.

no. 34. Rutter, F. R. Tariff systems of South American countries. 1916. 308 p.

no. 35. Commercial travelers in Latin America. 1916. 42 p.

no. 36. Domeratzky, Louis. Customs tariff of Chile. 1917. 104 p.

no. 37. Domeratzky, Louis. Customs tariff of Australia. 1918. 104 p.

no. 38. Domeratzky, Louis. Tariff relations between Germany and Russia (1890–1914). 1918. 23 p.

no. 39, 39A. Domeratzky, Louis. British control of imports and exports. 1918–19. 32 p., 16 p.

no. 40. Domeratzky, Louis. Customs tariff of Nicaragua. 1919. 102 p.

no. 41. Wakefield, R. P. Taking your car to Europe. 1925. 55 p.

United States. — Bureau of Manufactures. Tariff series. *See* **United States.** — Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Tariff series.

United States. — Claims Board (War Department): Appeal Section. Decisions of War Department Board of Contract Adjustment. [Irregular.] v. 1–8 (Jan. 22, 1919–July 27, 1921). Washington, 1919–21. 8°. **TIB**

United States. — Comptroller of the Treasury. Decisions. v. 1–27 (1895–1921). Washington, 1896–1921. 8°. **TIB**

v. 13 (1906) lacks Jan. – June.

Continued by United States. — General Accounting Office. Decisions of the comptroller.

—— Decisions of first comptroller. v. 3–6 (1882–85). Washington, 1882–86. 8°. **TIB**

Second copy of v. 6.

—— Digest of decisions of second comptroller. v. 1–4 (1817–1894). Washington, 1865–99. 8°. **TIB**

Library has v. 1 (1817–65) in second and third editions.

United States. — Court of Customs Appeals. Reports. v. 1–10, 12–13 (1910–21, 1923–26). Washington, 1911–27. 8°. **TIV**

Reporter: 1910–15, T. H. Clark; 1915–26, A. H. Clark.

Public Finance, Taxation, Tariff, Protection and Free Trade, continued.

United States. — Division of Customs. Proceedings of the annual conference of United States local appraisers, Oct. 4–8, 1915. Washington, 1916. 139 p. 8°. **TIB**

United States. — General Accounting Office. Bulletin. [Irregular.] no. 1 (May 11, 1922). Washington, 1922. 8°. **TIB**

no. 1. Classification of objects of expenditure for departments and establishments of the government of the United States. 1922. 42 p.

—— Decisions of the Comptroller General of the United States. [Irregular.] v. 1–5 (July 1, 1921 – June 30, 1926). Washington, 1922–26. 8°. **TIB**

Continued from: United States. — Comptroller of the Treasury. Decisions.

United States. — Office of Internal Revenue. Bulletin. Weekly. no. 1–52 (1920); no. 1–52 (1921). Income tax rulings, no. 656–1996. Washington, 1920–21. 8°. **TIR**

Continued by: United States. — Office of Internal Revenue. Internal revenue bulletin. *TIB*.

—— Cumulative bulletin... Income tax rulings. [Semi-annual.] no. [1]–5 (Dec., 1919 – Dec., 1921). Washington, 1920–22. 8°. **TIB**

[no. 1] covers period between April 1 and Dec. 31, 1919.

At head of title: Treasury Department. — Bureau of Internal Revenue.

Continued by: United States. — Office of Internal Revenue. Internal revenue bulletin. Cumulative bulletin. *TIB*.

—— Digest of income tax rulings. Bimonthly, cumulative. no. 8–19 (1920–21). Washington, 1920–22. 8°. **TIR**

At head of title: Treasury Department. Bureau of Internal Revenue.

no. 19 covers no. 1–1996 (April, 1919 – Dec., 1921).

Continued by: United States. — Office of Internal Revenue. Internal revenue bulletin. Digest, *TIB*.

—— Internal revenue bulletin. [Weekly.] v. 1–4 (1922–25). Washington, 1922–25. 8°. **TIB**

Current.

At head of title: Treasury Department. — Bureau of Internal Revenue.

v. 2, no. 1–4 (Jan. – April, 1923), monthly.

Succeeds: United States. — Office of Internal Revenue. Bulletin. Income tax rulings, *TIR*, and Sales tax rulings. Bulletin, *TIV*.

—— Internal revenue bulletin. Bimonthly digest. *See* United States. — Office of Internal Revenue. Internal revenue bulletin. Digest.

—— Internal revenue bulletin. Cumulative bulletin. Semi-annual. no. I 1–2, II 1–2, III 1–2, IV 1–2 (1922–25). Washington, 1922–26. 8°. **TIB**

Current.

Contains in full all rulings of the department relating to income, sales, capital stock, estate and miscellaneous tax rulings published in the weekly bulletins.

Continuation of: United States. — Office of Internal Revenue. Cumulative bulletin. Income tax rulings, *TIB*.

—— Internal revenue bulletin. Digest. [Quarterly.] no. 1–16 (Jan., 1922 – Sept., 1925). Washington, 1922–25. 8°. **TIB**

Current.

Cumulative from Jan., 1922.

At head of title: Treasury Department. — Bureau of Internal Revenue.

Continuation: United States. — Office of Internal Revenue. Digest of income tax rulings, *TIR*.

1922, bi-monthly.

—— Internal revenue bulletin service. Special bulletin. [Irregular.] II–1a; II–2a; II–3a; II–4b; II–4c (1923). Washington, 1923. 8°. **TIB**

—— Regulations. Irregular. Series 1–7. Washington, [186–?]–1926. 8°. **TIB**

Several issues, often in many editions, in each series. With series 7, no. 22, series entry is dropped. Detailed statement follows:

Series 1, no. 1–5 (186–?–63); series 2, no. 1–11 (1866–67); series 3, no. 1, 4–5, 9–10, 12–14 (1867–68, including some supplements); series 4, no. 1, 4–5, 7–8 (1868, with supplements); series 5, no. 2, 5, 7–10 (1869–70, with supplements); series 6, no. 10, 14 (1871); series 7, no. 1–72 (1880–1926, with many supplements).

Subjects of the regulations and revisions since 1920 are as follows:

no. 9. Oleomargerine, adulterated butter and renovated butter. 1923, 1925.

no. 22. Filled cheese. 1926.

no. 34. Withdrawal of oleomargerine, etc., free of tax. 1922, 1924.

no. 37. Estate tax. 1921.

no. 40. Stamp tax on issue, sales and transfers of stock. 1922 in *TIE p.v.124, no.8;* 1924 in *TIE p.v.166, no.14.*

no. 43. Admissions and dues. 1921–22, 1924, 1926.

no. 45. Income tax and war profits and excess profits tax. 1920–21, 1923.

no. 46. Employment of child labor. 1921.

no. 47. Excise taxes on sales. 1922, *TIE p.v.114, no. 12;* 1924, *TIE p.v.164, no.9;* 1926, *TIE p.v.201, no.2.*

no. 48. Excise taxes on works of art and jewelry. 1921, *TIE p.v.114, no.13;* 1924, *TIE p.v.165, no.6.*

no. 49. Transportation. 1921, *TIE p.v.152, no.7.*

no. 50. Capital stock tax. 1920.

no. 51. Toilet and medicinal articles. 1920.

no. 52. Soft drinks. 1922, *TIE p.v.114, no.14.*

no. 55. Stamp taxes on documents. 1920, 1922, *TIE p.v.155, no.8–9.*

no. 56. Motion picture films. 1920.

no. 57. Telegraph, telephone, etc. 1920, *TIE p.v.95, no.12;* 1921, *TIE p.v.115, no.5.*

no. 58. Insurance policies. 1920.

no. 59. Business and occupations and use of boats. 1920, *TIE p.v.80, no.17;* 1921, *TIE p.v.95, no.12;* 1922, *TIE p.v.125, no.9;* 1924, *TIE p.v.164, no.10.*

no. 60. Intoxicating liquor. 1920, *VTZ p.v.221, no. 10;* 1924, * *C p.v.1807, no.5, VTZ p.v.246, no.6.*

no. 61. Industrial and denatured alcohol. 1920, 1925.

no. 62. Income tax, war profits and excess profits tax. 1921–23, *TIV*.

no. 63. Estate tax. 1922, *TIE p.v.124, no.7.*

no. 64. Capital stock tax. 1922, *TIE p.v.125, no.4;* 1924, *TIE p.v.165, no.4.*

no. 65. Income tax. 1924, *TIR*.

no. 66. Playing cards. 1924, *TIE p.v.168, no.12.*

no. 67. Gift tax. 1924, *TIE p.v.169, no.3.*

no. 68. Estate tax. 1925, *TIE p.v.175, no.7.*

no. 69. Income tax. 1926. *TIR*.

no. 70. Estate tax. 1926.

Public Finance, Taxation, Tariff, Protection and Free Trade, continued.

United States. — Office of Internal Revenue — Regulations, continued.

no. 71. Stamp tax on documents. 1926, *TIE p.v.207, no.5.*

no. 72. Foreign built boats. 1926.

—— Sales tax rulings. Monthly. Dec., 1920 – June, Aug. – Dec., 1921 (no. 1–265, 275–356). Washington, 1920–21. 8°. **TIV**

Also, Cumulative bulletin, Jan. – June, 1921 (no. 113–265).

Monthly bulletins numbered St. 1.20 (Dec., 1920); St-1-6, 8-12-21 (Jan. – Dec., 1921).

—— Treasury decisions under internal revenue laws of the United States. v. 3, 7–11, 16–28 (1900, 1904–08, 1914–26). Washington, 1901–27. 8°. **TIV**

United States. — Tariff Commission. Tariff information series. [Irregular.] [no. 1]–34. Washington, 1917–26. 8°. **TIW**

[no. 1.] Schedule M. Papers and books (Tariff act of Oct. 3, 1913). 1917. 48 p.

no. 2. The dyestuff situation in the textile industry. 1918. 28 p.

no. 3. Silk and manufactures of silk. Schedule L. 1918. 166 p.

no. 4. The button industry. 1918. 125 p.

no. 5. The glass industry as affected by the war. 1918. 147 p.

no. 6. Census of dyes and coaltar chemicals, 1917. 1918. 73 p.

no. 7. The surgical instrument industry in the United States. 1918. 54 p.

no. 8. The brush industry. 1918. 76 p.

no. 9. Costs of production in the sugar industry. 1919. 55 p.

no. 10. Cotton venetians. 1919. 83 p.

no. 11. Census of dyes and coaltar chemicals, 1918. 1919. 103 p.

no. 12. Cotton yarn. 1920. 320 p.

no. 13. The acids of Paragraph 1 and related materials provided for in the Tariff Act of 1913. 1920. 85 p.

no. 14. The incandescent gasmantle industry. 1920. 32 p.

no. 15. Cost of production in the dye industry, 1918 and 1919. 1920. 24 p.

no. 16. Refined sugar. 1920. 43 p.

no. 17. Subject index to tariff information surveys and reports. 1920. 25 p.

no. 18. Barytes, barium chemical and lithopone industries. 1920. 90 p.

no. 19. The crude botanical drug industry. 1920. 69 p.

no. 20. Agricultural staples and the tariff. 1920. 9 p.

no. 21. Industrial readjustments of certain mineral industries affected by the war. 1920. 320 p.

no. 22. Census of dyes and coal-tar chemicals, 1919. 1921. 95 p.

no. 23. Same, 1920. 1921. 118 p.

no. 24. Production costs in the lithopone industry. 1921. 12 p.

no. 25. Preliminary summary of census of dyes and coal-tar chemicals, 1921. 1922. 73 p.

no. 26. Census of dyes and other synthetic organic chemicals, 1921. 1922. 174 p.

no. 27. The Emergency Tariff Act and long-staple cotton. 1922. 35 p.

no. 28. Hides and skins. 1922. 28 p.

no. 29. The emergency tariff and its effect on cattle and beef, sheep and mutton, wool, pork, and miscellaneous meat. 1922. 40 p.

no. 30. Cattle and beef in the United States. 1922. 125 p.

no. 31. Census of dyes and other synthetic organic chemicals, 1922. 1923. 185 p.

no. 32. Same, 1923. 1924. 198 p.

no. 33. Census of dyes, etc., 1924. 1925. 214 p.

no. 34. Census of dyes, etc., 1925. 1926. 224 p.

—— Tariff information surveys. Washington, 1921–23. 8°. **TIX**

Numerous pamphlets with commercial and tariff information on commodities, arranged by paragraph number in the 1913 tariff. Indexed in each annual report since 1921.

The **United States** financial and mercantile examiner. [Weekly.] v. 4, no. 19 (Nov. 6, 1897); v. 6, no. 16 (Oct. 15, 1898); v. 7, no. 14 (April 10, 1899); v. 9, no. 1–26 (Jan. 2 – June 25, 1900); v. 10, no. 4 (July 23, 1900); v. 13, no. 17–18 (April 28 – May 5, 1902); v. 14, no. 1, 12 (July 7, Sept. 22, 1902). New York, Boston, and Chicago, 1897–1902. f°. **† TIA**

U. S. revenue journal. *See* **Internal** revenue record.

Università degli studi economici e commerciali di Trieste. *See* **Istituto federale di credito per il risorgimento delle Venezie.**

Utah taxpayer. Monthly. v. 1, no. 2–4, 9, 12 (Feb. 1 – March 22, Aug., Nov., 1923); v. 2, no. 1–5, 8–12 (Dec., 1923 – April, July – Nov., 1924); v. 3, no. 3–12 (Feb. – Nov., 1925). Salt Lake City, 1923–25. f°. **† TIA**

Current.

Official organ of Utah Taxpayers' Association.

Utah Taxpayers' Association. *See* **Utah** taxpayer.

Verein badischer und württembergischer Finanzbeamten. Zeitschrift. *See* **Zeitschrift** süddeutscher Finanzbeamten.

Verein der Finanzassisten im Grossherzogtum Baden. Zeitschrift. *See* **Zeitschrift** süddeutscher Finanzbeamten.

Il **Veritas** finanziario; annuario delle banche, dei banchieri e del capitalista. anno 1. Torino [1888]. 8°. **TIA**

Vermont. — Tax Department. Bulletin. [Irregular.] no. 1–2, 5–7, 7½, 8–9 and supplement (1914?–17). [Montpelier, 1914]–17. 24° and 8°. **TIB**

—— Inheritance taxation bulletin. [Irregular?] no. 1 (1915). [Montpelier, 1915.] 8°. **TIR**

no. 1. Valuation of life estates. 1915. 21 p.

Vessélovsky, A. Annuaire des finances russes. année [1]–11 (1869–80). St. Pétersbourg, 1871–83. 8°. **TIF**

No more published.

Public Finance, Taxation, Tariff, Protection and Free Trade, continued.

Vialardi, A. L. Annuario del debito publico nazionale italiano. 1861. Torino, 1861. 12°. **TIF**

Virginia. — Tax Commission. Bulletin. [Irregular.] no. 2, 12, 16–17, 19–41 (1916–26). Richmond, 1916–26. 8°. **TIB**

No longer current.

no. 2–32 (1916–24), published by the State Tax Board.

no. 2. The taxation of intangibles in Virginia. 1916. 13 p.

no. 12. Opinions on questions of taxation. 1918. 228 p.

no. 16, 28, 35, 41. List of corporations organized or doing business in Virginia. 1919, 1923, 1925–26.

no. 17, 20, 24, 26, 29, 32, 34, 40. List of stocks. 1919–26.

no. 19, 22, 25, 27, 30, 33, 36. Table showing rates of county and district levies for years 1919–25.

no. 21. Statistics with reference to the assessment of real estate in Virginia. [1920.] 19 p.

no. 23. Taxation of inheritances in Virginia. 1921. 34 p.

—— Circular. [Irregular.] no. 1, 6–7, 11, 13–16 (1915–18). Richmond, 1915–18. 8°. **TIB**

no. 1 issued by the State Advisory Board of Taxation.

no. 1, 6. List of corporations chargeable with franchise taxes in Virginia. 1915, 1917.

no. 7. Digest of opinions on tax questions. 1917. n. p.

no. 11. Virginia. — State Tax Board. Report, 1916/17. 1918. 79 p.

no. 14. List of corporations chartered in Virginia. 1918. 150 p.

Virginia State Chamber of Commerce. Documents. Finances. no. 1–4. Richmond, Va., 1925. 8°. **TIA**

no. 1. Tax conditions in Virginia. 27 p.

no. 2. Virginia revenues and expenditures. 4 p.

no. 3. Tax administration in Virginia and other states. 47 p.

no. 4. Tax needs in Virginia. 38 p.

Walton School of Commerce. Federal tax course-service. [Irregular.] 1918–23. [Chicago, New York, 1918–23.] 4°. **TIR**

Loose-leaf.

In 2 volumes. v. 2, Tax problems.

Washington Sugar Bureau. [Bulletin.] [Irregular.] June – Dec., 1913, Jan. – Feb., Aug., 1914. Washington, D. C., 1913–14. nar. f°. **††† TIX**

Incomplete. Also 24 loose sheets of cartoons.

June – Nov., 1913, title reads: American Cane Sugar Bureau.

Westchester County Research Bureau, White Plains, N. Y. Efficiency series: bulletin. no. 1–3. White Plains, 1912. 8°. **TIA**

no. 1. The county budget. 15 p.

no. 2. Making the county budget. 20 p.

no. 3. Inglis, A. J. School reports in Westchester county. 29 p.

Wisconsin. — Tax Commission. Proceedings of the annual meeting of the supervisors of assessment. no. 6, 8–10 (1907, 1909–11). Madison, Wis., 1907–11. 8°. **TIB**

Zeitschrift für Kapital und Rente. Monatliche Übersicht des staatlichen und privaten Finanzwesens. Bd. 1–12 (1864 – Sept., 1876). Stuttgart, 1864–70; Berlin, 1871–76. 8°. **TIA**

Bd. 1–7, frequency not indicated but probably published annually; Bd. 8, monthly information, apparently published at end of year; Bd. 9–12, monthly in single and double issues.

Editors: 1864–67, A. Moser; 1868–76, Freiherr von Danckelman.

Bd. 7 contains index to Bd. 1–6.

Supplements:

Bd. 5. Danckelman, Freiherr von. Uebersicht über die...öffentlichen Kreditpapiere. 1869. 58 p.

Bd. 9. Finanzielle Monats-Chronik, Oct., 1872 – Sept., 1873. 1874. 341 p.

Zeitschrift süddeutscher Finanzbeamten. Jahrg. 1–21, Nr. 10 (Sept., 1894 – May 25, 1914); Jahrg. 22 (Jan. – Dec., 1915); Jahrg. 30, Nr. 1–3 (Jan. – March, 1922). Karlsruhe, [1894]–1922. 4°. **TIA**

1894–1904 published monthly or more often; 1905 – May, 1914, published semi-monthly; 1915, 1922, published monthly.

Title varies: Sept., 1894 – March, 1899, Zeitschrift des Vereins der Finanzassistenten im Grossherzogtum Baden; April – June, 1899, Zeitschrift des Vereins badischer Finanzbeamten; July, 1899 – June, 1903, Zeitschrift der Vereine badischer und württembergischer Finanzbeamten; July, 1903 – March, 1922, Zeitschrift süddeutscher Finanzbeamten.

Supplements to Jahrg. 3, Nr. 7; Jahrg. 5, Nr. 4; Jahrg. 6, Nr. 8; Jahrg. 8, Nr. 10, 12 (2 supplements); Jahrg. 9, Nr. 5; Jahrg. 10, Nr. 2, 6; Jahrg. 11, Nr. 1; Jahrg. 12, Nr. 10; Jahrg. 13, Nr. 10.

Lacking: Jahrg. 15, Nr. 24 (Dec. 25, 1908).

Ceased publication.

NEWS OF THE MONTH

GIFTS

DURING the month of October, 1927, there were received as gifts, 3,943 volumes, 8,123 pamphlets, 161 maps and 3 prints. Some interesting items were the following:

From Mr. Jesse Carter came a collection of Christian Science works (9 volumes, 33 pamphlets, 58 periodicals) by Mary Baker Eddy and others, also photographs of Mrs. Eddy, Captain Eastman, Mrs. Eddy's home, and other views.

From Dr. Walter Mendelson, Buck Hill Falls, Pennsylvania, came a holograph letter of Henry George, addressed to Dr. Mendelson on September 30, 1897. The letter is given and the circumstances of the gift are explained elsewhere in this issue of the *Bulletin*.

The New York Telegram, in continuation of previous gifts, presented 1,601 bound volumes of the *New York Herald*, *Evening Telegram*, *Harlem Home News*, and other newspapers.

From Mr. Mortimer L. Schiff came a copy of the "Catalogue of Early Italian Majolica" in his collection, compiled by Seymour de Ricci, New York, 1927 (no. 193 of 250 copies printed).

From Mr. Robert J. Keller came a copy of the "Album von Handschriften berühmter Persönlichkeiten vom Mittelalter bis zur Neuzeit, herausgegeben von K. Geigy-Hagenbach" [collected by Charles Geigy of Basle, Switzerland].

From the Governor of the State of New York came 50 copies of "Progress of Public Improvements, a Report to the People of the State of New York, by Governor Alfred E. Smith, October, 1927."

Miss Alice S. Palmer gave the Library "The Quaker, being a Series of Sermons by Members of the Society of Friends taken in Short Hand by Marcus T. C. Gould, Philadelphia, 1827" (9 pamphlets). From Mr. John C. Travis came the typewritten sheets of "The Memoirs of Stephen Allen (1767–1852) Sometime Mayor of New York City, Chairman of the (Croton) Water Commissioners, etc., etc., Edited, with an Introduction and Notes by John C. Travis, One of his great-grandsons," New York City, 1927. From Mr. Samuel L. Parrish, Southampton, L. I., came an autographed copy of a catalogue of the objects exhibited at the Southampton Art Museum, established by him in 1897, 3rd edition, Southampton, January 1, 1926.

Some of the many interesting works received as gifts from the authors were the following: From Dr. A. A. Allen, Cornell University, "General Ornithology, Laboratory Notebook . . . by A. A. Allen, Ph.D., L. A. Fuertes, A.B., M.D., Pirnie, B.S., Ithaca, 1927; from Mr. Eric Bligh, "Kilkenny Pen and Picture Pages of its Story," by May Sparks and Eric Bligh, Kilkenny, 1926 (autographed copy); from Mr. James Colquhoun, Tunbridge, Wells, England, "Adventures in Red Russia from the Black Sea to the White Sea," London, 1926; from Mr. Ernst Didring, Stockholm, Sweden, mimeographed copies of three of his plays; from Mr. H. C. Groome, Warrenton, Virginia, "Fauquier during the Proprietorship, a Chronicle of the Colonization and Organization of a Northern Neck County," Richmond, 1927; from Mr. John Hill Morgen, "Two Early Portraits of George Washington, painted by Charles Wilson Peale," Princeton, 1927; from Mrs. Lillian Sutton Pelée, Huntington Park, California, three of her plays; from Rabbi William Schostak, Detroit, Michigan, "The Golden Book, Two Thousand selected Passages from our sacred Literature," Detroit, 1927; from Mr. James K. P. Scott, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, "The Story of the Battles at Gettysburg . . . 1st Book (First Day)," Harrisburg, 1927; from Mr. Charles Torrey Simpson, Little River, Florida, "Ornamental Gardening in Florida," Little Rock, 1926; from Herr Moriz Sondheim, Frankfurt a/M., Germany, "Gesammelte Schriften, Buchkunde-Bibliophilie-Literatur-Kunst," Frankfurt a/M., 1927.

Collections of books were received from the following: Miss L. de Aldrey (13 volumes); Mr. George H. Bruce (70 fraternity periodicals); Miss Mary Ida Carlisle (37 volumes); Mrs. M. D. Richmond (20 volumes, 2 pamphlets); Mr. J. Rosenfeld (47 volumes, 23 pamphlets, 4 periodicals); Mrs. Stiles (4 volumes and 9 albums of mounted photographs of foreign views, etc.).

ADDITIONS AND USE OF THE LIBRARY IN OCTOBER, 1927

DURING the month of October, 1927, there were received at the Library 23,152 volumes and 11,293 pamphlets. (These include the additions to both Reference and Circulation Departments.) The number of volumes issued for home use was 916,549. The total number of recorded readers in the Reference Department, Central Building, was 153,769, no record being kept of the use of books on open shelves. Readers and visitors at the Central Building numbered about 322,000.

NEW PERIODICALS

Alabama (state). — Attorney General. Opinions. Montgomery, Ala. Irregular.

All-India trade union bulletin. Bombay, India. Monthly.
Published by the All-India Trade Union Congress.

American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers. Technical publication. New York City. Irregular.

American Railway Association. — Car Service Division: New England Shippers Advisory Board. Proceedings of the...regular meeting. Boston, Mass. Quarterly.

Amic de les arts. Sitges, Spain. Monthly.

Antioquia (department), Colombia. — Dirección de Instrucción Pública. Instrucción pública antioqueña. Medellín. Monthly.

Antivenin Institute of America. Bulletin. Philadelphia, Pa. Quarterly.

Arbeiterrecht und Arbeiterversicherung. Berlin. Monthly.

Architecture vivante. Paris. Quarterly.

Archiv für das Eisenhüttenwesen Fachberichte. Düsseldorf, Germany. Monthly.
Published by the Verein deutscher Eisenhüttenleute.

Archon magazine. Philadelphia, Pa. Monthly.

Argentine forum. Buenos Aires, Argentina. Monthly.

Art d'aujourd'hui. Paris. Quarterly.

Arts et métiers graphiques. Paris. Bimonthly.

Associated magazine. Ithaca, N. Y. Monthly.
Published by the Associated Gas and Electric Company.

Auburn Chamber of Commerce. Bulletin. Auburn, N. Y. Monthly.

Auslese. Berlin. Monthly.

Austria. — Kanzleramt. Veröffentlichungen des Bundeskanzleramtes, betreffend die Vertragsversicherung. Wien. Irregular.

Ax-i-dent-ax. Midvale, Pa. Monthly.

Banque nationale de Bulgarie. Bulletin mensuel. Sofia, Bulgaria. Irregular.

Beach pool. Chicago, Ill. Monthly.

Beamtenkrankenkasse. Koblenz, Germany. Monthly.

Beretninger og Kundgørelser vedrørende Styrelsen af Grønland. København, Denmark. Irregular.
Published by Denmark. — Statistiske Bureau.

Berliner Wohlfahrtsblatt. Berlin. Irregular.

Bodley literary review and booklovers' forum. Boston, Mass. Monthly.

Breslau, Germany. Breslauer Gemeindeblatt. Breslau. Weekly.

Buehnentechnische Rundschau. Stuttgart, Germany. Bi-monthly.

Building-loan. New York. Irregular.

Bulgaria. — Ministerstvo na Finansitye. Situation du trésor de l'état. Sofia, Bulgaria. Monthly.

Cámara de comercio de las Islas Filipinas. Revista. Manila. Monthly.

Cape Verde Islands. — Conselho do Governo. Actas. Praia, Cape Verde Islands. Irregular.

Céramique. Paris. Monthly.

Chinese journal of physiology. Peking, China. Quarterly.
Published by the Chinese Physiological Society.

Coal age news. New York. Weekly.

Coal mine management. Chicago, Ill. Monthly.

Connecticut bar journal. Bridgeport. Quarterly.

Contractors' and engineers' monthly. New York. Monthly.

Cotton textile bulletin. New York. Monthly.
Published by the Association of Cotton Textile Merchants of New York.

Countryman. Idbury, Kingham, Oxford, Eng. Quarterly.

Courrier colonial. Paris. Bi-weekly.

Cultura proletaria. New York. Weekly.

Davenport Chamber of Commerce news. Davenport, Ia. Monthly.
Published by the Davenport, Ia., Chamber of Commerce.

Deutsche Drama. Berlin-Pankow. Quarterly.
Published by the Deutsche Kulturgemeinschaft.

Deutscher Bühnenspielplan. Berlin. Monthly.

Deutscher Nahrungsmittel-Grosshandel. Berlin. Weekly.

Digesto. San Juan, P. R. Monthly.

Diplomkaufmann. Wien, Austria. Monthly.
Published by the Kammer für oesterreichischen Diplomkaufleute.

Dixie magazine. Little Rock, Ark. Monthly.

Dostizheniye. London. Bi-monthly.

Dublin art monthly. Dublin, Irish Free State. Monthly.

Eastern states building developer. New York. Monthly.

Échangiste universel et le Timbre-poste réunis. Bischwiller (Bas-Rhin), France. Semi-monthly.

Economic review of the Soviet Union. New York. Irregular.
Published by the Amtorg Trading Corporation. — Information Department.

Économiste colonial. Paris. Weekly.

Educador católico. Rio Piedras, P. R. Monthly.
Published by the Siervos Misioneros de la Santísima Trinidad.

Electrical review. Trade names supplement. London. Quarterly.

A **Era** ferragista. Rio de Janeiro. Monthly.

Ethological journal. London. Quarterly.

Fédération nationale du personnel de l'enseignement sécondaire public. Bulletin international. Malo-les-Bains, France. March, June, November.

Free Synagogue. Weekly bulletin. New York. Weekly.

Freie Wohlfahrtspflege. Berlin. Monthly.
Published by the Deutsche Liga der freien Wohlfahrtspflege.

Frisco employes' magazine. St. Louis. Monthly.

Fur rabbit review. Los Angeles, Cal. Irregular.
Published by the American Rabbit Association for rabbit men.

Die **Gemeinwirtschaft.** Hermsdorf (Thür.), Germany. Monthly.

General-Anzeiger und Stellenmarkt der Lebensmittelgeschäfte. Berlin. Weekly.

Gewerkshaften Campaign Zeitung. New York. Irregular.
Published by the Organized Jewish Workers of Palestine. — National Labor Committee.

Glastechnische Berichte. Frankfurt am Main, Germany. Monthly.
Published by the Deutsche glastechnische Gesellschaft.

Hackebeils illustrierte. Berlin. Weekly.

Haiti. — Financial Adviser — General Receiver. Monthly bulletin. Port-au-Prince, Haiti. Monthly.

Hamburger Sternwarte in Bergedorf. Astronomische Abhandlungen. Hamburg. Irregular.

Hammer. Leipzig, Germany. Semi-monthly.

Harp. Larned, Kansas. Bi-monthly.

Hatikvah. Sanatorium, Col. Monthly.
Published by Jewish Consumptives Relief Society.

Hollywood research bulletin. Hollywood-by-the-Sea, Fla. Monthly.
Published by the Hollywood Research Bureau.

Home and country. London. Monthly.
Published by the National Federation of Women's Institutes.

Hydraulic press. Columbus, O. Irregular.

"I. O. L." Quarterly list of publications. London. Quarterly.

Az **Idójárás.** Budapest, Hungary. Monthly.
Published by the Magyar Meteorologiai Társaság Folyóirata.

Institute of Pacific Relations. News bulletin. Honolulu, Hawaii. Irregular.

International Committee of Historical Sciences. Bulletin. Paris. Irregular.

International information. Zürich. Irregular.
Published by the Labour and Socialist International. — Secretariat.

International Labour Office. Legislative series. Albania. Geneva, Switzerland. Irregular.

Iowa journalist. Iowa City. Monthly.
Published by the Iowa University School of Journalism.

Irishman. Dublin, Irish Free State. Weekly.

Italy. — Camera dei Deputati. Bollettino parlamentare. Roma, Italy. Monthly.

Italy. — Istituto Centrale di Statistica del Regno d'Italia. Bollettino mensile di statistica. Roma. Monthly.

Italy. — Statutes. Raccolta delle leggi e dei decreti del regno d'Italia. Roma. Irregular.

Italy-America review. New York. Monthly.

Jeunesse juive. Paris. Semi-monthly.

Jewish academy. Sheffield, England. Semi-annual.
Published by the Inter-University Jewish Federation of Great Britain and Ireland.

Jewish bakers' voice. New York. Weekly.

Jongleur. Frizinghall, Bradford, England. Quarterly.

Journal de la maroquinerie, gainerie et articles de voyage. Paris. Monthly.
Published by the Chambre syndicale de la maroquinerie, gainerie et articles de voyage.

Kappa Nu. Rochester, N. Y. Semi-annual.

Ketubim. Tel-Aviv, Palestine. Weekly.

Khozyaïstvo i plan. Odessa, SSSR. Monthly.
Organ of Odesskaya okruzhnaya planovaya komissiya.

Kipling journal. Slough, England. Quarterly.
Published by the Kipling Society.

Der **Kolonialdeutsche.** Berlin. Semi-monthly.

Der **Kommunalarbeiter.** Berlin. Semi-monthly.
Published by the Internationaler Propaganda-Komitee der revolutionären Kommunalarbeiter.

Kommunistische Politik. Berlin. Semi-monthly.

Kulturellen Verein. Mitteilungen. Wien. Semi-monthly.

L. A. Jewish bulletin. Los Angeles, Cal. Weekly.

Laboratorio elettrotecnico Ing. Luigi Magrini. Bollettino tecnico. Bergamo. Bi-monthly.

Lederarbeiterstimme. Berlin. Monthly.
Published by the Internationaler Propaganda- und Aktionskomitees der Lederarbeiter.

Liberator. Auckland, N. Z. Monthly.

Luggage and hand bags. New Brunswick, N. J. Monthly.

Macbeth Gallery. Art portfolio. New York. Irregular.

Magazin für Sozialpolitik und verwandte Gebiete. Berlin. Semi-monthly.
Published by the Reichsarbeitgeberverband deutscher Gemeinden und Kommunalverbände.

Mexico. — Comisión Nacional de Irrigación. Boletín. Tacubaya, México, D. F. Irregular.

Mexico. — Contraloría de la Federación. Boletín de informaciones. México, D. F. Bi-monthly.

Mexico. — Oficina para la Defensa Agrícola. Boletín mensual. San Jacinto, Mexico, D. F. Monthly.

Mexico. — Secretaría de Agricultura y Fomento. Revista. México, D. F. Monthly.

Montenegrin mirror. San Francisco, Cal. Monthly.

Morgenblatt. Zagreb. Daily.

Motocycles. Paris. Monthly.

Motor life. Sydney, Australia. Bi-monthly.

Museum graphic. Supplement. Los Angeles, Cal. Irregular.

Musical scrap book magazine. Chicago, Ill. Monthly.

Musique des annales. Paris. Monthly.

Muslim review. Calcutta, India. Quarterly.
Published by the Muslim Institute.

Myśl. Warsaw, Poland. Bi-weekly.

Narcotic education. Washington, D. C. Quarterly.

National poultry journal. Washington, D. C. Monthly.
Published by the National Poultry Institute, Inc.

National review. Silver Spring, Md. Monthly.
Published by the National Association of Dyers and Cleaners of United States and Canada.

Neue Welt. Wien, Austria. Weekly.

New triad. Sydney, N. S. W., Australia. Monthly.

New world nations. New Orleans, La. Monthly.

Novaya derevnya. Moscow, S.S.S.R. Semi-monthly.

Odes'ka Derzhavna Geofizichna Observatoriya. Byuleten'. Odessa, S.S.S.R. Monthly.

Old furniture. London. Monthly.

Pan-Pacific worker. Hankow, China. Semi-monthly.

Państwowy Instytut Meteorologiczny. Wiadomości meteorologiczne. Warszawa. Poland. Monthly.

Parnassus. New York. Irregular.

Personality. Garden City, N. Y. Monthly.

Personnel factor. New York. Irregular.
Published by the Young Mens' Christian Association. — National Council: Personnel Division.

Petite illustration. Poésies. Paris. Irregular.
Supplement to *L'Illustration.*

Philatelic classics. New York. Irregular.

Philippine Islands. — Public Welfare Commissioner. Welfare advocate. Manila, P. I. Monthly.

Pioneer women. New York. Irregular.
Published by the Women's Organization for the Pioneer Women in Palestine.

Poland. — Spraw Wewnętrznych, Ministerstwo. Gazeta. Warszawa, Poland. Monthly.

Pomoshch' samoobrazovaniyu. Moscow, S.S.S.R. Monthly.

Quarry managers' journal. Birmingham, England. Monthly.
Published by the Institution of Quarry Managers.

Die **Reklame.** Berlin. Semi-monthly.
Published by the Verband deutscher Reklamecachleute E. V.

Repertory. New York. Irregular.

Revista del Archivo nacional del Perú. Lima. Semi-annual.

Revolutionary Socialist. Sydney. Monthly.
Organ of Socialist Labor Party of Australia.

Revue d'Égypte. Cairo. Weekly.

Revue septentrionale. Paris. 8 times a year.

Riga, Latvia. — Statistisches Amt. Veröffentlichung. Riga, Latvia. Irregular.

Ronald forum. New York. Irregular.
Published by the Ronald Press.

Roumaine éonomique. Bucarest, Rumania. Monthly.
Organ of the Union des chambres de commerce et d'industrie.

Royal Astronomical Society. Monthly notices. Geophysical supplement. London. Irregular.

Rural voice. New York. Irregular.
Published by the National Council of Jewish Women. — Farm and Rural Dept.

Ryojun College of Engineering. Memoirs. Port Arthur, Manchuria. Irregular.

S.S.S.R. — Geologicheski komitet. Vestnik. Leningrad, S.S.S.R. Irregular.

Sacco-Vanzetti Defense Committee of Boston, Mass. Official bulletin. Boston. Irregular.

Savia. Quito, Ecuador. Monthly.

Sel'sko-khozyaïstvennaya zhizn'. Moscow, S.S.S.R. Weekly.
Published by the S.S.S.R. — Narodnyĭ komissariat zemledeliya.

Semeur. Santiago de Puriscal, Costa Rica. Quarterly.

Silva fennica. Helsingfors, Finland. Irregular.
Published by the Suomen Metsatietellinen Seura — Finska Forstsamfundet.

Sintesis. Buenos Aires, Argentina. Monthly.

Socialt Tidsskrift. København, Denmark. Monthly.

Société des antiquaires de la Morinie. Bulletin historique. Saint-Omer, France. Quarterly.

Soldado. México. Monthly.
Published by Mexico. — Secretaría de Guerra y Marina.

Solovetzkoye obshchestvo krayevedeniya. Materialy. Solovki, S.S.S.R. Irregular.

Southern philatelist. Richmond, Va. Monthly.

Spain.—Ministerio de Estado. Información española. Madrid. Semi-monthly.

Sport. Philadelphia, Pa. Monthly.

Stroitel'sto Moskvy. Moscow. Monthly.

Studio Guild review. New York. Monthly.

Syndicat des négociants en objets d'art, tableaux et curiosités. Bulletin mensuel. Paris. Monthly.

Társadalomtudomány. Budapest. Irregular.

Taxi news. New York. Monthly.

La **Tchécoslovaquie** économique. Paris. Bimonthly.
Published by the Chambre de commerce franco-tchécoslovaque de Paris.

Textile exporter. Manchester, England. Monthly.

Theatre world. London. Monthly.

Trade sweets. Philadelphia, Pa. Monthly.

Ukraine. — Meteorolohychna Sluzhba. Shchodennyĭ byuleten' urkmetu. Kiev. Daily.

United States. — Shipping Board Merchant Fleet Corporation. Merchant fleet news. Washington, D. C. Monthly.

Us. New York. Bi-weekly.
Published by the National Constitutional Liberty League of America, Inc.

Uzvyshsha. Minsk, White Russia. Bi-monthly.

Valoraciones. La Plata, Argentina. Irregular.

Voici. Paris. Monthly.

White Russia. — Narodnyi kamisaryyat yustytzyi. Vestzi. Minsk, S.S.S.R. Monthly.

World liberator. Long Beach, N. Y. Monthly.

Zeitschrift für Denkmalpflege. Wien, Austria. Bi-monthly.

Zionistische Korrespondenz. Sonderausgabe. Berlin. Weekly.

Zycie wolne. Warsaw. Monthly.

INTERESTING RECENT ADDITIONS

Industries and Industrial Arts

Burt, Frederick A. Soil mineralogy, a discussion of mineralogy in its application to soil studies. New York: D. Van Nostrand Company, Inc., 1927. vii, 82 p. 8°. $1.50. **PWH (117)**

Deals briefly with minerals directly concerned with soil formation or used as mineral fertilizers, with a key to their determination, also several useful tables.

Reviewed in *Industrial and engineering chemistry,* Sept., 1927.

Davison, Charles. The founders of seismology. Cambridge, Eng.: The University Press; New York: The Macmillan Company, 1927. x, 240 p. illus. 8°. $4.25. **PTS (117)**

Contents: Before Michell. John Michell. Alexis Perrey. Robert Mallet and his successors. The study of earthquakes in Italy. The study of earthquakes in central Europe. Fernand de Montessus de Ballore. John Milne. Fusakichi Omori.

"He has produced an excellent account of the early history of the study of seismology, which contains what every serious worker at the subject ought, and all that, except for very special research, he needs, to know, of these older works and workers." — *Nature, July 16, 1927.*

* **Fuchs,** Walter. Die Chemie des Lignins. Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926. xi, 327 p. 8°. 18 mks. **PPE (119)**

"The author's treatment of the matter, however, is much more comprehensive than might be inferred from the title, for it embraces the full perspective, and the work is consequently a contribution to natural history, and, beyond the phenomenal aspects of plant life, to general philosophy." — *C. F. Cross in Nature, Jan. 1, 1927.*

Also reviewed in *Chemistry and industry,* Dec. 3, 1926.

Harrison, H. H. The elements of telephone transmission. London and New York: Longmans, Green and Company, 1927. vii, 147 p. diagrs. 12°. $2.00. **TTH (Stack 4)**

Introductory theoretical work with results stated in terms of exponential and trigonometrical functions, avoiding the use of hyperbolic functions.

Long, S. H. Navigational wireless. London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1927. xi, 164 p. illus. 8°. 12s.6d. **TTF (121)**

"The author has gone to an enormous amount of trouble in clearly defining the various systems and instruments employed. We are glad to see that the author has steered clear of technicalities as far as possible and placed his subject vividly before the reader so that it is comprehensible to the average modern navigator." — *Nautical magazine, Sept., 1927.*

McGee, R. A., and A. G. Brown. Instructional units in woodfinishing. Milwaukee, Wisconsin: The Bruce Publishing Company, 1927. 128 p. illus. 8°. $1.60. **VEY (121)**

Precise, exceptionally well-illustrated directions, with additional chapters on mixing and matching colors, outside painting, painting on plaster or wall board, Tiffany finish, stenciling and transfer work.

Reviewed in *Building age,* Sept., 1927.

* **Moss,** K. Neville. Gases, dust and heat in mines. London: Charles Griffin and Company, Ltd., 1927. xi, 233 p. illus. 8°. $10.00. **VHI (117)**

An historical sketch is followed by discussions of mine air and the properties and physiological effects of firedamp, carbon monoxide, and other gases, with a method of expressing gas analysis. There are sections on the physics of the atmosphere and on the physiological effects of high temperature in mines. Chapter 14 deals with ankylostoma (miners' hookworm).

"Written in an exceptionally clear manner... Indispensable to all students of both coal and metalliferous mining." — *Mining journal, Aug. 27, 1927.*

Also reviewed in *Colliery guardian,* Aug. 5, 1927.

* **Painton,** Edgar T. The working of aluminium. London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1927. ix, 214 p. illus. 8°. 13s.6d. **VIT (117)**

Deals with the general properties of aluminium sheets, casting alloys, melting and mixing, casting, oxy-acetylene welding, other jointing methods, sheet metal working, workshop practice, and finishing.

"His book is simple, accurate and workmanlike; well arranged, and will appeal both to the learned and the unlearned. As it is the latter who are in the greater need of information, and the more easily deterred by a book written 'over their heads', Mr. Painton has been well advised both in regard to his style and his matter." — *Metal industry, London, Aug. 26, 1927.*

Also reviewed in *Ironmonger,* Aug. 13, 1927; *Mechanical world,* July 22, 1927; *Foundry trade journal,* July 14, 1927.

Paterson, James. The history and development of road transport. London and New York: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, 1927. ix, 118 p. illus. 12°. $1.75. **TO**

Deals briefly, and principally, with developments in England. Also discusses the history and effects of railroads and motorcars upon roadbuilding.

* **Salkield,** T. Road making and road using, with a foreword by Sir Henry P. Maybury. London and New York: Isaac Pitman and Sons, 1927. xi, 167 p. illus. 12°. $2.25. **VDG (121)**

Brief historical introduction precedes discussion of design principles, methods and materials, the use of tars and bitumens, and the effect of vehicles upon road development. As it is assumed that the reader understands the simpler technicalities, little attention is given to tools or to the methods of their application.

* **Thorpe,** Sir Edward. A dictionary of applied chemistry. v. 7. London and New York: Longmans, Green and Company, 1927. 765 p. illus. 8°. $20.00. **VO (119)**

Revision and enlargement of the section *Thalenite — Z* of this well-known work. Exceeds the corresponding part of the previous edition by 230 pages, not including index (155 p.) to the complete set.

ART

Anderson, John. The unknown Turner; revelations concerning the life and art of J. M. W. Turner, with an account of the discovery of his hidden signatures and dates and the publication of the only known original manuscript of any of his sketching tours. New York: Privately printed for the author, 1926. 8 p.l., 153 (1) p. illus. f°. **† MCV (Turner)**

L'Art vivant. Tome 1–2 (1925–26). Paris: Librairie Larousse, 1925–26. illus. f°. **† MAA**

Semi-monthly.
Numbering continuous.
Editor: 1925–date, F. Fels.

Bell, Clive. Landmarks in nineteenth-century painting. London: Chatto & Windus, 1927. xv. 214 p. illus. 8°. **MC**

Bellot, Paul. A modern architectural work. Boston: M. Jones Co., 1927. 31 p., 16 plans, 100 mounted pl. f°. **† MQZ**

Berenson, Bernard. Three essays in method. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1927. xxii, 139 p. illus. 4°. **† MBK**

Contents: Nine pictures in search of an attribution. A neglected altar-piece by Botticelli. A possible and an impossible 'Autonello da Messina.' Appendix: The infant John in Venetian painting. Index of artists.

Bossert, Helmuth Theodor. Volkskunst in Europa; nahezu 2100 Beispiele unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Ornamentik auf 132 Tafeln darunter 100 in mehrfarbiger, originalgetreuer Wiedergabe, ausgewählt und mit Erläuterungen versehen von H. Th. Bossert. Berlin: E. Wasmuth A. G. [1926.] xii, 46 p., 132 pl. f°. **† MNC**

Chase, Ernest Dudley. The romance of greeting cards; an historical account of the origin, evolution, and development of the Christmas card, valentine, and other forms of engraved or printed greetings, from the earliest days to the present time... With an introduction by Harry W. Brown. Cover design by Marjorie Wallingford and hand lettering by William P. Havican. Boston, Mass.: Printed at Cambridge, Mass., by the University Press for E. D. Chase, 1926. xv, 255 p. illus. 8°. **MDW**

Churchill, Sidney John Alexander. The goldsmiths of Italy; some account of their guilds, statutes, and work, compiled from the published papers, notes, and other material collected by the late Sidney J. A. Churchill...by Cyril G. E. Bunt. London: M. Hopkinson and Co., Ltd., 1926. xv, 182 p., 22 pl. f°. **† MNO**

One of 325 copies printed.

Colasanti, Arduino. Le fontane d'Italia. Milano: Bestetti e Tumminelli, 1926. lvi, 306 p. illus. f°. **† MRK**

Coomaraswamy, Ananda Kentish. History of Indian and Indonesian art. New York: E. Weyhe, 1927. 295 p. illus. 4°. **† MAF**

Danvers, Verney L. Training in commercial art; the principles and technique of the subject, with chapters on fancy-costume designing. London: Sir I. Pitman & Sons, Ltd., 1926. vii, 177 p. illus. 4°. **MDW**

Elias, Feliu. L'escultura catalana moderna... v. 1. Barcelona: Barcino, 1926. illus. 12°. (Enciclopedia "Catalunya." v. 2.)

Contents: v. 1. Procés evolutiu. **MGI**

French, Leigh, jr., and H. D. EBERLEIN. The smaller houses and gardens of Versailles from 1680 to 1815. New York: The Pencil Points Press, Inc., 1926. vii(i), 197 p., 2 l. illus. f°. (The Pencil points library.) **† MQWF**

Furst, Herbert E. A. Portrait painting; its nature and function... London: J. Lane [1927]. xviii, 155 p., 49 pl. 4°. **† MBT**

Giafferri, Paul Louis Victor de, marquis. The history of the feminine costume of the world, from the year 5318 B.C. to our century. New York: Foreign Publications, Inc. [1926.] 2 v. illus. f°. **† MMC**

Issued in 10 parts.

Contents: v. 1. China, Japan, Egypt, Assyria, Persia, India, Greece, Rome, Orient. v. 2. Rome, Gaule, Europe, France, northern countries, Great Britain, Latin countries, central Europe, The three Americas, The primitive races.

Grigoriev, Boris. Faces of Russia; text by Louis Réau, Clare Sheridan, André Levinson, Claude Farrère and André Antoine. London, 1924. 100 p. illus. f°. **† MCZ**

Harbeson, John Frederick. The study of architectural design, with special reference to the program of the Beaux-Arts Institute of Design... Foreword by Lloyd Warren. New York: The Pencil Points Press, Inc., 1926. xii, 308 p., 1 l. illus. f°. (The Pencil Points library.) **† MQ**

Heller, Maxwell L. New standard letterer and show-card writer. London: Library Press, Ltd. [1926.] viii, 9–168 p. illus. 4°. **MLW**

Henslow, Thomas Geoffrey Wall. Garden architecture. London: Dean and Son, Ltd., 1926. x, 240 p. illus. 8°. **MSD**

Hielscher, Kurt. La Yougo-Slavie; Slovénie, Croatie, Dalmatie, Monténégro, Herzégovine, Bosnie, Serbie. Paysage, architecture, vie populaire. Paris: Librairie des arts décoratifs [1926]. xiv, 192 p. illus. f°. **† MQWZ**

Housser, F. B. A Canadian art movement; the story of the Group of Seven. Toronto: The Macmillan Co. of Canada, Ltd., 1926. 221 p. illus. 8°. **MCY**

Art, continued.

Johnson, Gerald White. The undefeated. New York: Minton, Balch & Co., 1927. 4 p.l., 3–120 p., 1 pl. 12°. **MGO (Borglum)**

Kahn, Gustave. Fantin-Latour; translated by Wilfrid Jackson... London: J. Lane, 1927. 62 p., 32 pl., 8 ports. 12°. (Masters of modern art.) **MCO (Fantin-Latour)**

"Made and printed in France by les Éditions Rieder."

Linton, W. Evans. The drawing and construction of animals...with illustrations by the author and E. L. Beckles. London: Chapman & Hall, Ltd., 1926. xv, 244 p. illus. 8°. **MBG**

Lucas, Edward Verrall. A wanderer in Rome; with sixteen illustrations in colour and a map by Harry Morley... London: Methuen & Co., Ltd. [1926.] xv, 246 p. illus. 12°. **MAMC**

Mackay, Clarence Hungerford. The Clarence H. Mackay collection, by Wilhelm R. Valentiner; Italian schools. New York: Privately printed, 1926. 4 p.l., 16 p., 83 l., 56 pl. f°. **†† MAX**

McMurray, Charles. Collector's guide of flasks and bottles. Dayton, Ohio [1927]. 170 p. illus. obl. 24°. **MPW**

Martin, Fredrik Robert. Miniatures from the period of Timur in a ms. of the poems of Sultan Ahmad Jalair, by F. R. Martin. Vienna: [A. Holzhausen,] 1926. 28 p., 16 facsims. f°. **† MAF**

One of 300 copies printed.

La **Mode** féminine de 1490 à 1900. [Paris: Éditions Nilsson, 1926.] 2 v. illus. 48°. **MMA**

Each volume consists of eighty plates.

Contents: v. 1. De 1490 à 1795. v. 2. De 1795 à 1900.

Oesterreichisches Museum für Kunst und Industrie, Vienna. Altorientalische Teppiche, herausgegeben vom Österreichischen Museum für Kunst und Industrie, bearbeitet von Friedrich Sarre und Hermann Trenkwald. Bd. 1. Wien: A. Schroll & Co., 1926. illus. f°. **††† MOP**

Paris.—Exposition internationale des arts décoratifs et industriels modernes, 1925. Étoffes & tapis étrangers; 75 planches publiées sous la direction et avec une introduction de M. P.-Verneuil. Paris: A. Lévy [1926]. 6 l., 75 pl. f°. **† MON**

Paris.—Exposition du Petit Palais, 1925. La paysage français de Poussin à Corot à l'Exposition du Petit Palais (mai–juin, 1925). Études et catalogue... Paris: Gazette des beaux-arts, 1926. 149 p., 84 pl. f°.

no. 300 of 500 copies printed. **† MCN**

Contents: Bricon, E., Préface. Hourticq, L., Poussin et Lorrain. Dacier, E., Fin du XVIIe siècle et première moitié du XVIIIe. Wildenstein, G., Le triomphe du paysage, de Boucher à Moreau l'aîné. Bouyer, R., Le XIXe siècle et le génie de Corot. Jamot, P., Conclusion. Brière, G., Catalogue des peintures et dessins.

Park, Edwin Avery. New backgrounds for a new age, illustrated with line drawings and photographs. New York: Harcourt, Brace and Company [cop. 1927]. xiii, 225 p. illus. 8°. **MNE**

Pijoan y Soteras, José. History of art. Foreword by Robert B. Harshe... Translated by Ralph L. Roys... v. 1–2. Barcelona: Salvat Editores, 1927. illus. 4°. **MAD**

Plaisted, Arthur Henry. English architecture in a country village... London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1927. 3 p.l., (1)4–41(1) p. illus. 8°. **MRBH**

Power, Ethel B. The smaller American house; fifty-five houses of the less expensive type selected from the recent work of architects in all parts of the country. Boston: Little, Brown, and Co., 1927. x p., 1 l., 100 p. illus. 4°. **MRGK**

Rohan, Thomas. Old beautiful. London: Mills & Boon [1926]. 215 p. illus. 8°. **MAVC**

Contents: Apologia. How to know. How to collect. Old English drinking glasses. Glass bric-à-brac and silhouettes. Boxes and pottery. A survey of furniture. Stories about clients. Stories about auctioneers. When ignorance is bliss. The future.

Sadoul, Charles. Le mobilier lorrain (ensembles & détails). Paris: C. Massin & Cie [1926?]. 12 p., 40 pl. f°. (Collection de l'art régional en France.) **† MOF**

Seligman, G. Saville, and TALBOT HUGHES. Domestic needlework; its origins and customs throughout the centuries. London: Country Life [1926]. 95 p. illus. f°. **† MOT**

no. 156 of 500 copies printed.

Sexton, Randolph Williams. Spanish influence on American architecture and decoration... New York: Brentano's [cop. 1927]. 263 p. illus. f°. **† MQWO**

Shapland, Henry Percival. The practical decoration of furniture. v. 1–3. London: E. Benn, Ltd., 1926–27. 3 v. illus. 4°. **MOF**

Contents: v. 1. Veneering, inlay or marqueterie gilding, painting. v. 2. Moulding, pierced work, turned work, twisting, carving. v. 3. Applied metal work, covering with leather and textiles, lacquering...

Simons, Albert, and SAMUEL LAPHAM, editors. Charleston, South Carolina, edited by Albert Simons...and Samuel Lapham, jr...with a foreword by Samuel Gaillard Stoney. New York: Press of the American Institute of Architects, Inc., 1927. 4 p.l., (1)12–176 p., 22 l. illus. f°. (The octagon library of early American architecture. v. 1.) **† MQWO**

Art, continued.

Simonson, Lee. Minor prophecies. New York: Harcourt, Brace and Company [cop. 1927]. 5 p.l., 7–167 p. 12°. **MA**

Contents: Foreword. The land of Sunday afternoon. Prints and a frame of mind. Historic impressionism. Panic in art. The painter's ark. The war as art critic. Minority report [on The King's henchman, by Miss Millay] — Curator: Moscow, 1926.

Stange, Alfred. Die deutsche Baukunst der Renaissance. München: H. Schmidt, 1926. 203 p. illus. 4°. **† MQWD**

Tatlock, Robert Rattray, editor. Spanish art; an introductory review of architecture, painting, sculpture, textiles, ceramics, woodwork, metalwork, by R. R. Tatlock, Royall Tyler, Sir Charles Holmes, H. Isherwood Kay, Geoffrey Webb, A. F. Kendrick, A. Van de Put, Bernard Rackham, Bernard Bevan, Pedro de Artiñano. New York: E. Weyhe, 1927. 121 p. illus. f°. (Burlington magazine for connoisseurs. Burlington magazine monograph. [no.] 2.) **† MAML**

Turner, Laurence. Decorative plasterwork in Great Britain...with an introduction by Arthur T. Bolton... London: Country Life, Ltd. [1927.] xxxviii, 271 p. illus. f°. **† MLF**

Walker, J. Crampton. Irish life & landscape; written and arranged by J. Crampton Walker. Dublin: The Talbot Press, Ltd. [1926?] 146 p. illus. 4°. **MAMR**

Walker, Kay, compiler. Beautiful homes of Miami and environs... Compiled by Kay Walker. Photography by Robert B. Clyde. [Miami, 1926?] 123 pl. obl. 8°. **† MRGF**

Waugh, Frank Albert. Book of landscape gardening; treatise on the general principles governing outdoor art; with sundry suggestions for their application in the commoner problems of gardening... New York: Orange Judd Publishing Company, 1926. xiii, 236 p. illus. 8°. **MSD**

Weaver, Sir Lawrence. Cottages; their planning, design and materials. London: Country Life, 1926. xii, 402 p. illus. [3. ed.] 8°. **MRGK**

"Being the third edition of the 'Country Life book of cottages.'"

Williamson, George Charles. The book of Famille Rose. London: Methuen & Co., Ltd. [1927.] xxii, 231 p. illus. 4°. **† MPFF**

Young, Agnes Brooks. Stage costuming ... Illustrated by the author. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1927. 5 p.l., 216 p. illus. 8°. **MMY**

Zimmermann, Ernst Albert. Meissner Porzellan. Leipzig: K. W. Hiersemann, 1926. xv, 369 p. illus. 8°. **MPGK**

BRITISH PRINT-MAKERS

Monographs on individual artists. The alphabetical arrangement brings about illuminating and amusing combinations of names. George Baxter and William Blake, Edmund Blampied and Benjamin Fawcett, William Rothenstein and Francis Wheatley, — the very names recall changing taste and a diversified public.

BAXTER, George. Baxter, Le Blond Baxter and Le Blond print values. 1922. Leamington Spa: Courier Press, 1922. 16°. **MDG**

Editor: 1922, Ernest Etheridge.

—— Baxter colour prints; their history and methods of production; and other interesting matter relating to operators of processes akin to his methods, together with Baxter & Le Blond auction records for 1917–18, by H. Geo. Clarke. London: Maggs Bros., 1919. 121 p. illus. 8°. **MDG**

—— George Baxter, the picture printer, by C. T. Courtney Lewis... London: S. Low, Marston and Co., Ltd. [1924.] xxxvi, 608 p., 81 pl. 4°. **MDG**

—— The picture printer price list; supplement to "George Baxter, the picture printer"... London: S. Low, Marston & Co., Ltd. [1924.] 62 p. 12°. **MDG**

—— The Le Blond book, 1920; being a history & detailed catalogue of the work of Le Blond & Co. by the Baxter process, with a glance at the other licensees, by C. T. Courtney Lewis... London: S. Low, Marston & Co., Ltd., 1920. xv, 138 p. illus. 12°. **MDG**

BEWICK, Thomas. Memoir of Thomas Bewick; written by himself, 1822–1828, with an introduction by Selwyn Image... New York: L. MacVeagh, 1925. xxxi, 274 p. illus. 8°. **MDG**

Printed in Great Britain.

BLAKE, William. The engraved designs of William Blake, by Laurence Binyon. London: E. Benn, Ltd., 1926. 2 v. illus. 4°. **† MDG**

no. 26 of 100 copies printed.

v. 2, portfolio, containing a second set of all the color and collotype plates.

—— A bibliography of William Blake, by Geoffrey Keynes... New York: The Grolier Club of New York, 1921. xvi, 516 p. illus. 4°. **† MDG**

Printed in London at the Chiswick Press.

BLAMPIED, Edmund. Edmund Blampied. Introduction by Malcolm C. Salaman. London: The Studio, 1926. 10 p., 12 pl. obl. 4°. (Modern masters of etching. no. 10.) **MDG**

BRANGWYN, Frank. The etchings of Frank Brangwyn... A catalogue raisonné, by W. Gaunt... London: The Studio, Ltd., 1926. 236 p. illus. 4°. (The Studio. Special number. 1926.) **† MDG**

Many plates printed on both sides.

Bibliography, p. 233–236.

British Print-makers, continued.

Dickes, William. The colour prints of William Dickes, by Alfred Docker. London: Courier Press [1924]. 50 p., 53 l. illus. 4°. **MDG**

no. 164 of 350 copies printed.

Fawcett, Benjamin. Benjamin Fawcett, colour printer and engraver, by the Rev. M. C. F. Morris... London: H. Milford, 1925. vii, 140 p. illus. 12°. **MDG**

Griggs, Frederick Landseer Maur. F. L. Griggs, A.R.A., R.E.; introduction by Malcolm C. Salaman. London: The Studio, 1926. 9 p., 12 pl. obl. 4°. (Modern masters of etching. no. 12.) **MDG**

Hubbard, Hesketh. The art of Hesketh Hubbard, by Haldane Macfall. [London: The Morland Press, Ltd., 1924.] 87 p. illus. 4°. **MDG**

Rothenstein, William. The portrait drawings of William Rothenstein, 1889–1925, an iconography by John Rothenstein, with a preface by Max Beerbohm and 101 collotype plates. London: Chapman & Hall, Ltd., 1926. xviii, 121 p., 101 pl. f°. †† **MDG**

Shirlow, John. The etched work of John Shirlow; selected reproductions in halftone of John Shirlow's handicraft. Biography by R. H. Croll. Melbourne: A. McCubbin [1920?]. 26 l. illus. 4°. **MDG**

One of 500 copies printed.

Walcot, William. The collector's edition of William Walcot's Roman compositions. [London: The Architectural Press, 1922?] 2 l., 15 mounted pl. f°. ††† **MEM**

Introduction signed: Ernest Newton.
Photograph of artist inserted.

Wheatley, Francis. The cries of London, by W. Roberts, with an introduction by C. Reginald Grundy... London: The Connoisseur, 1924. ix, 13 p. illus. f°. (The connoisseur series of books for collectors.) † **MEM**

"Monograph on the Cries of London and Wheatley's famous pictures."

Economics, Sociology and Political Science

Birck, Lauritz Vilhelm. The public debt; the scourge of Europe described, explained, and historically depicted, by L. V. Birck... New York: L. MacVeagh, 1927. viii, 304 p. 8°. **TID**

Printed in Great Britain.

Calvert, E. Roy. Capital punishment in the twentieth century, with a preface by the Right Honourable Lord Buckmaster... London: G. P. Putnam's Sons [1927]. xii, 204 p. tables. 12°. **SLP**

Cassau, Jeannette. Die Arbeitergewerkschaften. Eine Einführung. Halberstadt: H. Meyer, 1927. xiii, 121, 38 p. tables. 8°. **TDR**

Davis, Stephen. The law of radio communication... First edition. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1927. ix, 206 p. 8°. **TTF**

Dewey, John. The public and its problems... New York: H. Holt and Co. [cop. 1927.] vi, 224 p. 12°. **SEB**

Duboin, Jacques. La stabilisation du franc. Paris: M. Rivière, 1927. 268 p. 12°. (Bibliothèque des sciences politiques & sociales.) **TF**

École libre des sciences politiques, Paris. — Société des anciens élèves et élèves. Les possibilités économiques de la France. Conférences organisées par la Société des anciens élèves et élèves de l'École libre des sciences politiques. Paris: F. Alcan, 1927. 272 p. 12°. **TAH**

Edmonson, James Bartlett. The legal and constitutional basis of a state school system; an analysis of the constitutional provisions, laws, and the Supreme Court decisions affecting the school system of the state of Michigan. Bloomington, Ill.: Public School Publishing Company, 1926. ix, 203 p. tables. 8°. **SSE**

Edwards, Lyford Paterson. The natural history of revolution... Chicago, Ill.: The University of Chicago Press, cop. 1927. xvii, 229 p. 12°. **SEB**

Fairchild, Henry Pratt. The foundations of social life... New York: J. Wiley & Sons, Inc., 1927. vii, 287 p. diagrs. 8°. **SC**

Garis, Roy L. Immigration restriction; a study of the opposition to and regulation of immigration into the United States... New York: The Macmillan Co., 1927. xv, 376 p. tables, charts, diagrs., maps. 8°. **SEV**

Hargreaves, Eric Lyde. Restoring currency standards...with a preface by Edwin Cannan... London: P. S. King & Son, Ltd., 1926. ix, 106 p. 8°. **TF**

Hauschild. Der vorlaeufige Reichswirtschaftsrat 1920–1926; Denkschrift verfasst von Dr. Hauschild. Berlin: E. S. Mittler & Sohn, 1926. 687 p. 8°. **TB**

Hawtrey, Ralph George. The gold standard in theory and practice. London: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1927. 124 p. 12°. **TF**

Hoffmann, Karl. Oelpolitik und angelsächsischer Imperialismus. Berlin: Ring-Verlag, 1927. xv, 446 p. maps. 4°. **TAK**

Economics, Sociology and Political Science, continued.

Jeanneret, Charles Édouard. Urbanisme. Paris: G. Crès & Cie [pref. 1924]. v, 284 p., 6 l. illus. 8°. (Collection de "L'esprit nouveau.") **SER**

Author's pseud.: Le Corbusier, at head of title.

Kansas, Sidney. U. S. immigration, exclusion and deportation. Washington, D. C.: Washington Publishing Company, 1927. vii, 220 p. tables, chart. 8°. **SEV**

Manero, Antonio. El Banco de México, sus origenes y fundación... New York, N. Y.: F. Mayans, 1926. 420 p. 8°. **THN**

Mitchell, Wesley Clair. Business cycles; the problem and its setting...with a foreword by Edwin F. Gay... New York: National Bureau of Economic Research, Inc., 1927. xxii, 489 p. tables, charts. 8°. (National Bureau of Economic Research. Publications. no. 10.) **TB (National)**

Myers, William Starr. Fifty years of the Prudential, the history of a business charged with public interest. 1875–1925. Newark, N. J.: The Company, 1927. 5 p.l., 3–66 p., 2 l. [70] p. illus. tables, chart. 4°. **SII**

Nogaro, Bertrand. Modern monetary systems. London: P. S. King & Son, Ltd., 1927. xii, 236 p. 8°. **TF**

Nolen, John. New towns for old; achievements in civic improvements in some American small towns and neighborhoods, introduction by Albert Shaw. Boston: Marshall Jones Company [cop. 1927]. 3 p.l., xxix p., 1 l., 177 p. illus 8°. **SER**

Olivier, Maurice. Les nombres indices de la variation des prix... Paris: M. Giard, 1926. 483 p. tables. 8°. **SDC**

Orléans, Charles d'. Les banques de dépôt en Angleterre avant, pendant et après la guerre... Paris: E. Sagot & Cie., 1927. 402 p. tables. 8°. **THI**

Pairault, André. L'immigration organisée et l'emploi de la main-d'œuvre étrangère en France... Paris: Les Presses universitaires de France [1926]. 359 p. tables. 8°. **TDI**

Preuss, Hugo. Verfassungspolitische Entwicklungen in Deutschland und Westeuropa; historische Grundlegung zu einem Staatsrecht der deutschen Republik; aus dem Nachlass von Dr. Hugo Preuss... herausgegeben und eingeleitet von Dr. Hedwig Hintze. Berlin: C. Heymann, 1927. xx, 487 p., 1 port. 8°. **SEC**

Shaw, William Arthur. Currency, credit and the exchanges during the Great War and since (1914–26), more particularly with reference to the British empire. London: G. G. Harrap & Co., Ltd. [1927.] 202 p. tables. 8°. **TF**

Soissons, Louis de, and A. W. Kenyon. Site planning in practice at Welwyn Garden City. Illustrated by complete plans of the general lay-out and numerous sectional plans with descriptive photographs, with an introduction by C. B. Purdom. London: E. Benn, Ltd., 1927. 7 p., 25 plans, 78 pl. 4°. **SER**

Staatslexikon, im Auftrag der Görres-Gesellschaft unter Mitwirkung zahlreicher Fachleute, hrsg. von Hermann Sacher. Bd. 1. Freiburg im Breisgau: Herder & Co., G.m.b.H., 1926. 5 ed., rev. 4°. **SEB**

Strutz, Georg. Handbuch des Reichssteuerrechts; systematische Darstellung der Steuergesetze (einschliessl. Zollrecht) des Deutschen Reiches... Berlin: Spaeth & Linde, 1927. xxxii, 1380 p. 3. ed., rev. 8°. **TIN**

Waldecker, Ludwig. Allgemeine Staatslehre. Berlin-Grunewald: W. Rothschild, 1927. xiv, 788 p. 8°. **SE**

Weber, Max. General economic history. Translated by Frank H. Knight... New York: Greenberg, publisher [1927]. xviii, 401 p. 8°. **TAH**

White, Leonard Dupee. The city manager... Chicago, Ill.: University of Chicago Press [cop. 1927]. xvii, 355 p. illus. 8°. **SER**

Zoder, Walter. Die Arbeitsverfassung im englischen Kohlenbergbau seit der Kriegszeit; ein Beitrag zur Sozialpolitik Englands ... Crimmitschau: Rohland & Berthold, 1927. 239 p. 8°. **TDK**

Individual Biography

Balzac, Honoré de. Balzac, La prodigieuse vie d'Honoré de Balzac, by René Benjamin, translated by James Fr. Scanlan. New York: A. A. Knopf, 1927. 4 p.l., 352 p. illus. 8°. **AN**

Bismarck-Schoenhausen, Otto Eduard Leopold, Fürst von. Bismarcks Entlassung, von Ernst Gagliardi... Teil 1. Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr, 1927. 8°. **AN**

Contents: Teil 1. Die Innenpolitik.

Booth, J. B. "Master" and men; Pink 'un yesterdays, by J. B. Booth... London: T. W. Laurie, Ltd., 1926. 380 p. illus. 8°. **AN**

Cavendish, Lucy Caroline Lyttleton, lady. The diary of Lady Frederick Cavendish, edited by John Bailey... London: J. Murray [1927]. 2 v. illus. 8°. **AN**

Darwin, Charles. The evolution of Charles Darwin, by George A. Dorsey,

Individual Biography, continued.

PH. D. Garden City, N. Y.: Doubleday, Page & Company, 1927. xi p., 1 l., 300 p., 1 port. 8°. (Benefactors of mankind.) **AN**

DENCK, Hans. Hans Denck, 1495–1527, humanist & heretic, by Alfred Coutts... Edinburgh: Macniven & Wallace, 1927. 262 p. 12°. **AN**

DE STEIGER, Isabelle Lace. Memorabilia. Reminiscences of a woman artist and writer, by Isabelle De Steiger...with a preface by Arthur Edward Waite. London: Rider & Co. [1927.] 310 p. illus. 8°. **AN**

DRAKE, Sir Francis. Sir Francis Drake, by E. F. Benson. New York: Harper & Bros., 1927. ix, 315 p. illus. 8°. (The Golden Hind series.) **AN**

GEDDES, Patrick. The interpreter Geddes; the man and his gospel, by Amelia Defries. Foreword by Rabindranath Tagore. Introduction by Israel Zangwill... London: G. Routledge & Sons, Ltd., 1927. xiii, 334 p. illus. 8°. **AN**

LEIGH-MALLORY, George H. George Leigh Mallory; a memoir, by David Pye. London: H. Milford, 1927. 182 p. illus. 8°. **AN**

MICHELET, Jules. Michelet et son temps (avec de nombreux documents inédits). Par Jean Marie Carré. Paris: Perrin et Cie., 1926. xxviii, 246 p. 12°. **AN**

MORGAN, Henry Arthur. Memoirs of Henry Arthur Morgan, master of Jesus College, Cambridge, 1885–1912, by his daughter Iris L. Osborne Morgan. London: Hodder and Stoughton [introd. 1927]. viii, 11–344 p. illus. 8°. **AN**

ORSINI, Anne Marie, duchesse di Bracciano. The Princess des Ursins, by Maud Crutwell. London: J. M. Dent and Sons, Ltd. [1927.] xii, 442 p. illus. 12°. **AN**

PEPYS, Samuel. More Pepysiana, being notes on the diary of Samuel Pepys, and on the genealogy of the family, with corrected pedigrees, by Walter H. Whitear... London: Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co., Ltd., 1927. iv, 177 p. illus. 8°. **AN**

RANTZAU, Henrik. Heinrich Rantzau und seine Relationen an die dänischen Könige; eine Studie zur Geschichte des 16. Jahrhunderts, von Otto Brandt... München: R. Oldenbourg, 1927. v, 106 p. illus. 8°. **EKD**

SCHLOEZER, Karl von. Menschen und Landschaften; aus dem Skizzenbuch eines Diplomaten; herausgegeben von seinem Bruder Leopold von Schlözer. Stuttgart: Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, 1926. viii, 326 p. illus. 8°. **AN**

SIMCOE, John Graves. The life of John Graves Simcoe, first Lieutenant-Governor of the province of Upper Canada, 1792–96, by...William Renwick Riddell... Toronto: McClelland & Stewart, Ltd. [1926.] 492 p. illus. 8°. **AN**

SYDENHAM OF COMBE, George Sydenham Clarke, baron. My working life, by Colonel Lord Sydenham of Combe. London: J. Murray, 1927. xiii, 465 p. illus. 8°. **AN**

WILFRID, Saint, bishop of York. The life of Bishop Wilfrid, by Eddius Stephanus; text, translation, & notes by Bertram Colgrave... Cambridge: University Press, 1927. xvii, 192 p. 8°. **AN**

Text in Latin and English.

WILSON, James. The servant of all; pages from the family, social and political life of my father, James Wilson. Twenty years of mid-Victorian life, by Emilie I. Barrington ... London: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1927. 2 v. illus. 8°. **AN**

LITERATURE

Batho, Edith C. The Ettrick Shepherd. Cambridge: The University Press, 1927. xi, 233 p. 12°. **NCC (Hogg)**

Brémond, Henri. La poésie pure; avec Un débat sur la poésie, par Robert de Souza. Paris: B. Grasset, 1926. 3 p.l., (1)10–321 p., 1 l. 12°. **NAEC**

Drinkwater, John. The gentle art of theatre-going. London: R. Holden & Co., Ltd., 1927. 248 p. 12°. (The gentle art series.) **NAFD**

Gabory, Georges. Essai sur Marcel Proust. Paris: "Le Livre," 1926. 3 p.l., (1)10–249 p., 1 l. illus. 8°. (Essais et curiosités littéraires.) **NKC (Proust)**

Haight, Elizabeth Hazelton. Apuleius and his influence. New York: Longmans, Green and Co., 1927. xi, 190 p. illus. 12°. (Our debt to Greece and Rome; editors, G. D. Hadzsits...D. M. Robinson. [v. 52.]) **NVYF**

Inge, William Ralph. Outspoken essays (first series). London: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1927. x, 281 p. 12°. (St. Paul's library of fact and fiction.) **NCZ**

—— Outspoken essays (second series). London: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1927. vii, 275 p. 12°. (St. Paul's library of fact and fiction.) **NCZ**

Michaud, Régis. Le roman américain d'aujourd'hui; critique d'une civilisation. Paris: Boivin & Cie [cop. 1926]. xi, 247 (1) p. 12°. (Bibliothèque de la Revue des cours et conférences.) **NBN**

Literature, continued.

Mirsky, Dmitry Svyatopolk-, prince. A history of Russian literature, from the earliest times to the death of Dostoyevsky (1881). London: G. Routledge & Sons, Ltd., 1927. xiv, 388 p. 8°. ***QD**

Palmblad, Harry Victor Emmanuel. Strindberg's conception of history. New York: Columbia University Press, 1927. 7 p.l., (1)4–196 p., 1 l. 8°. (Columbia University Germanic studies.) **NINA (Strindberg)**

Pierre-Quint, Leon. Marcel Proust, his life and work, translated by Hamish and Sheila Miles. New York: A. A. Knopf, 1927. 4 p.l., 3–256 p., 1 l. 8°. **NKC**

Plowman, Max. An introduction to the study of Blake. London: J. M. Dent & Sons, Ltd., 1927. xv, 183 p. illus. 12°. **NCC (Blake)**

Prescott, Henry Washington. The development of Virgil's art. Chicago, Ill.: The University of Chicago Press [cop. 1927]. xi, 490 p. 8°. ***R.–NTM**

Raymond, Marcel. L'influence de Ronsard sur la poésie française (1550–1585). Paris: H. Champion, 1927. 2 v. 8°. (Bibliothèque littéraire de la Renaissance. Nouvelle série. Tome 14–15.) **NKC (Ronsard)**

Russell, Frances Theresa Peet. One word more on Browning. Stanford University: Stanford University Press [cop. 1927]. xi, 157 p. 8°. **NCC (Browning)**

Schlauch, Margaret. Chaucer's Constance and accused queens. New York City: The New York University Press, 1927. 2 p.l., [vii]–viii p., 2 l., (1)4–142 p., 1 l. 8°. **NCC (Chaucer)**

Tannenbaum, Samuel Aaron. "The booke of Sir Thomas Moore" (a bibliotic study). New York: The Tenny Press [cop. 1927]. 3 p.l., v–vii p., 2 l., 9–135 p. illus. 8°. **NCOD**

A study of the manuscript play in the British Museum, which has been ascribed to Munday. It contains insertions in several hands, one of which may be by Shakespeare. The present author identifies the others as Kyd, Chettle, Heywood and Dekker.

Waddell, Helen Jane. The wandering scholars. London: Constable & Co., Ltd., 1927. xxviii, 291(1) p. illus. 8°. **NVZL**

Welsford, Enid. The court masque; a study in the relationship between poetry & the revels. Cambridge: University Press, 1927. xv, 434 p., 12 pl. 8°. **NCOD**

Philosophy and Religion

Burton, Margaret Ernestine. New paths for old purposes; world challenges to Christianity in our generation... New York: Missionary Education Movement and Council of Women for Home Missions [cop. 1927]. viii p., 1 l., 211 p. 12°. **ZKVC**

Curtois, H. The conversion of the English. London: Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge [1927]. xii, 200 p. illus. 12°. **ZDV**

Davison, Ellen Scott. Forerunners of Saint Francis and other studies, edited by Gertrude R. B. Richards, with a foreword by James T. Shotwell. Boston and New York: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1927. xvi, 425 p., 1 port. 8°. **ZMT**

Contents: Part 1. The forerunners of Saint Francis of Assisi. Part 2. Studies in the social history of the middle ages. Notes on source material.

Friedlaender, Salomo. Schoepferische Indifferenz... München: E. Reinhardt Verlag, 1926. xxxii, 474 p. 2. ed., enl. 8°. **YER**

Goodwin, Edward Lewis. The colonial church in Virginia; with biographical sketches of the first six bishops of the diocese of Virginia, and other historical papers, together with brief biographical sketches of the colonial clergy of Virginia...with a foreword by the Rt. Rev. William Cabell Brown...and introduction by the Rev. G. MacLaren Brydon. Milwaukee: Morehouse Publ. Co. [cop. 1927.] xxiv, 342 p., 1 l. illus. 8°. **ZRF**

Harris, Charles Reginald Schiller. Duns Scotus. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1927. 2 v. 8°. **YBX**

Contents: v. 1. The place of Duns Scotus in medieval thought. v. 2. The philosophical doctrines of Duns Scotus.

Jacquier, E. Les Actes des apôtres. Paris: Librairie V. Lecoffre, 1926. cccviii, 823 p. 8°. (Études bibliques.) ***YNR**

McIvor, John Graham. The literary study of the prophets from Isaiah to Malachi... with a foreword by Professor J. E. McFadyen... London: J. Clarke & Co., Ltd. [1925.] 255 p. 12°. ***POG**

Nansen, Fridtjof. Adventure, and other papers. London: L. & V. Woolf, 1927. 82 p. 12°. **YFE**

Contents: Adventure. No more war. Peace.

Sneath, Elias Hershey, editor. The evolution of ethics as revealed in the great religions. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1927. viii, 370 p. 8°. **YFB**

Ward, James. Essays in philosophy... with a memoir of the author by Olwen Ward Campbell. Cambridge: University Press, 1927. vii, 372 p., 1 port. 8°. **YAR**

Zyelinski, Faddeĭ Frantzevich. The religion of ancient Greece; an outline, by Thaddeus Zieliński. Translated from the Polish, with the author's co-operation, by George Rapall Noyes. London: Oxford University Press, 1926. x, 235 p. 8°. **ZAT**

AMERICA

Alter, J. Cecil. Through the heart of the scenic West... Salt Lake City, Utah: Shepard Book Co., 1927. xiv, 220 p. illus. 8°. **IXC**

Balch, Emily Greene, editor. Occupied Haiti; being the report of a committee of six disinterested Americans representing organizations exclusively American, who, having personally studied conditions in Haiti in 1926, favor the restoration of the independence of the negro republic. New York: Writers Publishing Company, Inc., 1927. 2 p.l., v–viii p., 1 l., 186 p. 12°. **HPI**

Beals, Carleton. Brimstone and chili; a book of personal experiences in the Southwest and in Mexico, by Carleton Beals. New York: A. A. Knopf, 1927. 6 p.l., 333 (1) p. illus. 8°. **HTY**

Bolton, Herbert Eugene. Fray Juan Crespi, missionary explorer on the Pacific coast, 1769–1774. Berkeley, Cal.: University of California Press, 1927. 2 p.l., iii–lxiv p., 1 l., 402 p. illus. 8°. **IXG**

Burpee, Lawrence Johnstone. On the old Athabaska trail. London: Hurst & Blackett, Ltd. [1927.] 11–259 p. illus. 8°. **HY**

Chazotte, Pierre Étienne. The black rebellion in Haiti; the experience of one who was present during four years of tumult and massacre...edited by Charles Platt. Philadelphia: Privately printed [by John Joseph McVey], 1927. 2 p.l., (1)6–122 p. 8°. **HPB**

Crawford, Finla Goff, editor. Readings in American government... New York: A. A. Knopf, 1927. 3 p.l., vii–xii p., 1 l., 800 p. 8°. **IBZ**

Dill, W. S. The long day; reminiscences of the Yukon. Ottawa, Canada: Graphic Publishers, Ltd., 1926. iii, 232 p. 12°. **HYG**

Dunham, Aileen. Political unrest in Upper Canada, 1815–1836... London, New York: Published for the Royal Colonial Institute by Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1927. 5 p.l., 210 p. 8°. **HXV**

Evans, Henry Clay. Chile and its relations with the United States... Durham, N. C.: Duke University Press, 1927. x p., 2 l., (1)4–243 p. 8°. (Duke University publications.) **HOF**

Faris, John Thomson. Old trails and roads in Penn's land...with frontispiece in color and 61 double-tone illustrations. Philadelphia and London: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1927. 2 p.l., 5–259 p. illus. 8°. **ISC**

—— The romance of the rivers... New York: Harper & Bros., 1927. 5 p.l., xi–xvi p., 1 l., 298 p. illus. 8°. **IAG**

Freeman, Lewis Ransome. Waterways of westward wandering; small boat voyages down the Ohio, Missouri and Mississippi rivers... New York: Dodd, Mead and Co., 1927. 5 p.l., xi–xii p., 1 l., 3–368 p. illus. 8°. **IV**

Goebel, Julius Ludwig. The struggle for the Falkland Islands; a study in legal and diplomatic history. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1927. xiii, 482 p. illus. 8°. **HKT**

Hasbrouck, Paul DeWitt. Party government in the House of Representatives... New York: The Macmillan Co., 1927. 2 p. l., v–ix p., 1 l., 265 p. 8°. **IDF**

Langton, John. Early days in Upper Canada; letters of John Langton from the backwoods of Upper Canada and the Audit Office of the Province of Canada; edited by W. A. Langton. Toronto: Macmillan Co. of Canada, Ltd., 1926. xl, 310 p. illus. 8°. **AN**

Lawrence, Robert Means. New England colonial life... Cambridge, Mass.: The Cosmos Press, Inc., 1927. 5 p.l., 276 p., 1 pl. 8°. **IQ**

McElroy, Robert McNutt. The pathway of peace; an interpretation of some British-American crises. With an introduction by the Rt. Hon. H. A. L. Fisher... Cambridge: University Press, 1927. ix, 191 p. 12°. (Watson chair lectures.) **ICM (Great Britain)**

McGovern, William Montgomery. Jungle paths and Inca ruins...illustrated with photographs. New York: The Century Co. [cop. 1927.] xi, 526 p. illus. 8°. **HCY**

Mason, Robert Lindsay. The lure of the great Smokies... Boston and New York: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1927. xix, 320 p. illus. 8°. **ITE**

Ogg, Frederic Austin. Builders of the republic. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1927. 352 p. illus. 4°. (Pageant of America. v. 8.) **IAE (Pageant)**

Perkins, Dexter. The Monroe Doctrine, 1823–1826... Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1927. xi, 280 p. 8°. (Harvard historical studies. v. 29.) **ICG**

Siringo, Charles A. Riata and spurs; the story of a lifetime spent in the saddle as cowboy and detective...with an introduction by Gifford Pinchot... Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1927. xiv p., 1 l., 276 p. illus. 8°. **AN**

Smith, Edward Conrad. The borderland in the Civil war... New York: The Macmillan Company, 1927. 5 p.l., 412 p. illus. 8°. **IK**

America, continued.

Thompson, Henry Tazewell. Ousting the carpetbagger from South Carolina... Columbia, S. C.: Press of the R. L. Bryan Company, 1926. ix, 182 p. illus. 8°. **ITG**

Wardner, Henry Steele. The birthplace of Vermont; a history of Windsor to 1781. New York: Privately printed by Charles Scribner's Sons, 1927. xii p., 1 l., 562 p. illus. 8°. **IQE**

ASIA, AFRICA, THE PACIFIC ISLANDS

Beadnell, Hugh John Llewellyn. The wilderness of Sinai; a record of two years' recent exploration, with a foreword by D. G. Hogarth... London: E. Arnold & Co., 1927. xvi, 180 p. illus. 8°. **BCK**

Blakney, Raymond Bernard. A course in the analysis of Chinese characters. Shanghai: The Commercial Press, Ltd., 1926. 384 p. 8°. ***OVG**

Bodley, R. V. C. Algeria from within. London: Hutchinson & Co., Ltd. [1927.] 320 p. illus. 8°. **BKN**

Browne, Edward Granville. A Persian anthology; being translations from the Persian by Edward Granville Browne, with an introductory memoir by J. B. Atkins; edited by E. Denison Ross. London: Methuen & Co., Ltd. [1927.] vii, 168 p. 16°. ***OMO**

Church, Archibald George. East Africa, a new dominion; a crucial experiment in tropical development and its significance to the British Empire. London: H. F. & G. Witherby, 1927. 315 p. illus. 8°. **BLN**

Codrington, Hubert Walter. A short history of Ceylon...with a chapter on archaeology, by A. M. Hocart... London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1926. xxi, 202 p. illus. 12°. **BGV**

Crane, Louise. China in sign and symbol; a panorama of Chinese life, past and present. London: B. T. Batsford, Ltd., 1927. xx, 227 p. illus. 4°. **†BEI**

Erman, Adolf. The literature of the ancient Egyptians; poems, narratives, and manuals of instruction, from the third and second millennia B.C., by Adolf Erman; translated into English by Aylward M. Blackman. London: Methuen & Co., Ltd. [1927.] xliv, 318 p. illus. 8°. ***OBP**

Etherton, Percy Thomas. China; the facts. London: E. Benn, Ltd., 1927. xiv, 17–259 p. illus. 8°. **BEI**

French, Joseph Lewis, editor. Lotus and chrysanthemum; an anthology of Chinese and Japanese poetry... New York: Boni & Liveright, 1927. xxi, 237 p. 8°. ***OVI**

Goodwin, Gwendoline, editor. Anthology of modern Indian poetry, edited by Gwendoline Goodwin. London: J. Murray [1927]. 124 p. 16°. (Wisdom of the East series.) ***OKP**

Gsell, Stéphane, and others. Histoire d'Algérie... Paris: Boivin & Cie., 1927. vi, 327 p. illus. 8°. (Les vieilles provinces de France.) **BKL**

Huart, Clément Imbault. Ancient Persia and Iranian civilization. London: K. Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co., Ltd., 1927. xix, 249 p. illus. 8°. (The history of civilization.) **BCP**

Khuda Bukhsh, Salih-ud-din. Studies: Indian and Islamic. London: K. Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co., Ltd., 1927. xii, 275 p. 8°. (Truebner's Oriental series.) ***OAC (Truebner)**

King, Louis Magrath. China in turmoil; studies in personality. London: H. Cranton, Ltd., 1927. 233 p. illus. 8°. **BEB**

Krom, Nicolaas Johannes. Barabudur; archaeological description. The Hague: M. Nijhoff, 1927. 2 v. illus. 4°. **†*OLWL**

Luke, Harry Charles Joseph. Prophets, priests and patriarchs; sketches of the sects of Palestine and Syria. London: Faith Press, Ltd. [1927.] ix, 129 p. illus. 8°. **BCK**

Macdonell, Arthur Anthony. India's past; a survey of her literatures, religions, languages and antiquities. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1927. xii, 293 p. illus. 12°. ***OHO**

Mayo, Katherine. Mother India. New York: Harcourt, Brace & Co. [1927.] xiv, 440 p. illus. 8°. **BGP**

Nagayama, Tokihide. Collection of historical materials connected with the Roman Catholic religion in Japan. [Nagasaki, 1926.] 120 l. illus. f°. **†*OSO**

O'Leary, De Lacy Evans. Arabia before Muhammad. London: K. Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co., Ltd., 1927. ix, 234 p. illus. 8°. (Trubner's oriental series.) ***OAC (Trubner)**

Rutherford, Vickerman Henzell. Modern India, its problems and their solution. London: The Labour Pub. Co., Ltd. [1927.] xvi, 268 p. 12°. **BGN**

Seabrook W. B. Adventures in Arabia, among Bedouins, Druses, whirling dervishes, & Yezidee devil worshipers...illustrated with many photographs and with pen drawings by Miss A. G. Peck. New York: Harcourt, Brace and Co. [cop. 1927.] 347 p. illus. 8°. ***OFW**

Asia, Africa, the Pacific Islands, continued.

Thomas, Edward Joseph. The life of Buddha as legend and history. London: K. Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co., Ltd., 1927. xxiv, 297 p. illus. 8°. (The history of civilization.) ***OLW**

Tsuchida, Kyoson. Contemporary thought of Japan and China. London: Williams & Norgate, Ltd., 1927. xi, 13–239 p. 12°. (Library of contemporary thought.) ***OSO**

Waley, Adolf S. A pageant of India. London: Constable and Co., Ltd., 1927. x, 556 p. 8°. **BGF**

Young, George. Egypt. London: E. Benn, Ltd., 1927. xxii, 23–352 p. 8°. (Modern world series.) **BLB**

EUROPE

Arnold, Benjamin William. Queen Victoria and her chief ministers... Boston: R. G. Badger [cop. 1927]. 115 p., 1 l. 8°. **CL**

...L'**Autocratie** russe. Constantin Pobiédonostsev, procureur général du Saint-Synode; mémoires politiques, correspondance officielle et documents inédits relatifs à l'histoire du règne de l'empereur Alexandre III de Russie (1881–1894). Paris: Payot, 1927. 664 p. 8°. (Bibliothèque historique.) **GLO**

Bessell, Georg. Geschichte Bremerhavens. Bremerhaven: F. Morisse, 1927. viii, 615 p. illus. 8°. **ESK**

Boldur, Alexandre. La Bessarabie et les relations russo-roumaines (la question bessarabienne et le droit international). Paris: J. Gamber, 1927. 410 p. 8°. **GIVB**

Brackenhoffer, Élie. Voyage de Paris en Italie, 1644–1646; traduit d'après le manuscrit du Musée historique de Strasbourg par Henry Lehr... Paris: Berger-Levrault, 1927. xx, 164 p. illus. 8°. **BVZ**

Chamberlin, Frederick Carleton. The Balearics and their peoples. London: J. Lane, The Bodley Head Ltd. [1927.] viii, 261 p. illus. 8°. **BXV**

Chapot, Victor. Le monde romain... Paris: La Renaissance du livre, 1927. xv, 503 p. illus. 12°. (L'évolution de l'humanité; synthèse collective. Section 1, [v.] 22.) **BAP (L'évolution)**

Deu, Fred-Hermann. Das Schicksal des deutschen Memelgebietes. Seine wirtschaftliche und politische Entwicklung seit der Revolution. Berlin: Verlag der neuen Gesellschaft, 1927. 105 p. illus. 8°. **EKZ (Memel)**

Duguet, Raymond. Moscou et la Géorgie martyre; dix hors-texte en héliogravure; préface du colonel C.-B. Stokes... Paris: J. Tallandier [cop. 1927]. xxxix, 41–217 p., 3 l. illus. 12°. **BBV**

Faust, Camille. Florence, by Camille Mauclair [pseud.]; translated by Cicely Binyon... Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1927. xii, 221 p. illus. 8°. **BWQ**

Fueloep-Miller, René. The mind and face of Bolshevism; an examination of cultural life in Soviet Russia; translated from the German by F. S. Flint and D. F. Tait. London: G. P. Putnam's Sons, Ltd. [1927.] xvi, 308 p. illus. 4°. **GLOB**

Glover, Terrot Reaveley. Democracy in the ancient world. Cambridge [Eng.]: University Press, 1927. viii, 263 p. 8°. **BAE**

Gooch, George Peabody. Recent revelations of European diplomacy... London, New York: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1927. vi p., 1 l., 218 p. 8°. **BTZA**

Halliburton, Richard. The glorious adventure. Indianapolis: The Bobbs-Merrill Company [cop. 1927]. 7 p.l., 17–354 p. illus. 8°. **BVZ**

Hayden, Mary Teresa, and G. A. MOONAN. A short history of the Irish people. Part I. From the earliest times to 1603. Part II. From 1603 to present time. London: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1927. vii, 585, xxv p. illus. new ed., rev. 8°. **CS**

Homo, Léon Pol. Les institutions politiques romaines de la cité à l'état. Paris: La Renaissance du livre, 1927. xvi, 471 p. 12°. (L'évolution de l'humanité; synthèse collective. [v.] 18.) **BAP (Évolution)**

Hopkins, Robert Thurston. Old English mills and inns, drawings by James E. Martin. London: C. Palmer [1927]. xii, 276 p. illus. 8°. **CBF**

Kossak-Szczucka, Zofja. The blaze; reminiscences of Volhynia, 1917–1919. Translated from the original Polish. London: G. Allen & Unwin, Ltd. [1927.] 324 p. 12°. (Select library of Polish authors.) **GLOB**

Liman von Sanders, Otto Viktor Karl. Five years in Turkey...with numerous text illustrations and three large maps... Annapolis [Md.]: The United States Naval Institute, 1927. x, 326 p. illus. 8°. **BTZE**

McWilliams, Roland F., and M. S. MCWILLIAMS. Russia in nineteen twenty-six. London: J. M. Dent and Sons, Ltd., 1927. vii, 128 p. 12°. **GLY**

Marriott, Sir John Arthur Ransome. Empire settlement. London: Oxford University Press, 1927. 136 p. maps. 12°. (World's manuals.) **CX**

Europe, continued.

Meech, Thomas Cox. This generation; a history of Great Britain and Ireland from 1900 to 1926. v. 1. London: Chatto & Windus [1927]. illus. 8°. **CLH**

v. 1. 1900–1914.

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Albrecht. The European situation... New Haven: Published for the Institute of Politics by the Yale University Press, 1927. viii, 115 p. 8°. **BAF**

Neklyudov, Anatoli Vasilyevich. En Suède pendant la guerre mondiale, avec une préface de M. Gabriel Hanotaux... Paris: Perrin et Cie., 1926. 343 p. 12°. **BTZE**

Salmon, Mary. A source-book of Welsh history. London: Oxford University Press, 1927. xii, 301 p. illus. 12°. **CV**

Salvemini, Gaetano. The fascist dictatorship in Italy. v. 1. New York: H. Holt and Co. [cop. 1927.] 8°. **BWM**

Stoll, Max, and H. Karlinger, editors. Leben und Arbeit in Bayern; herausgegeben von Dr. Max Stoll...unter Mitwirkung von Dr. Hans Karlinger... Nürnberg: C. Koch [1926?]. vii, 359 p. illus. 8°. **ELH**

Szász, Zsombor. The minorities in Roumanian Transylvania. London: The Richards Press, 1927. 414 p. 8°. **FWB**

Teutsch, Friedrich. Die siebenbürger Sachsen in den letzten fünfzig Jahren 1868–1919. Hermannstadt: W. Krafft, 1926. lxiv, 430 p. 8°. **FWB**

Turral, Joseph, compiler. A select sourcebook of British history, illustrating life, laws, and letters, 55 B. C. to A. D. 1878, edited by J. Turral... Oxford: The Clarendon Press, 1926. 320 p. 12°. **C**

Verax, pseud. Truth; a path to justice and reconciliation. London: C. Palmer [1926]. 293 p. 8°. **BTZE**

Wertheimer, Fritz. Von deutschen Parteien und Parteiführern im Ausland. Berlin: Zentral-Verlag, G.m.b.H., 1927. 251 p. 8°. **EAH**

White, Elizabeth Brett. American opinion of France, from Lafayette to Poincaré ... New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1927. xvi p., 1 l., 346 p., 1 l. 8°. **DCL**

Winter, Eduard, editor. Die Deutschen in der Slowakei und in Karpathorussland; herausgegeben von Dr. Eduard Winter... Münster in Westfalen: Aschendorff, 1926. 98 p. illus. 3. ed. 8°. (Deutschtum und Ausland. Heft 1.) **EAA (Deutschtum)**

Zenzinov, Vladímir Mikhailovich. De Russische revolutie, onthullingen van een revolutionnair. Naar het Russisch bewerkt door Jos van Veen. Utrecht: Uitgevers comp. De Branding, 1926. 144 p., 1 map. 12°. **GLOB**

CIRCULATION STATISTICS FOR THE MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1927

BRANCHES	CIRCULATION		NEW REGISTRATIONS	VOLUMES ACCESSIONED
	HOME USE (VOLUMES)	READERS OF REFERENCE BOOKS		
MANHATTAN				
Central Building:				
Central Circulation	56,960	---	1,193	884
Children's Room	3,249	3,456	54	150
Extension Division*	48,354	---	916	1,112
Library for the Blind	3,503	---	20	240
East Broadway, 33	12,316	1,454	135	102
East Broadway, 192	25,889	6,223	342	261
Rivington street, 61	20,178	2,051	245	106
East Houston street, 388	23,263	3,158	239	218
Leroy street, 66	12,692	1,580	189	257
8th street, 135 Second avenue	14,923	1,107	268	509
10th street, 331 East	26,702	2,404	365	522
13th street, 251 West	11,042	1,343	199	254
23rd street, 228 East	10,030	1,435	235	172
23rd street, 209 West	11,193	2,277	332	224
36th street, 303 East	9,392	901	175	162
40th street, 457 West	10,959	461	185	174
50th street, 564 Lexington avenue	9,043	1,103	200	111
51st street, 742 Tenth avenue	12,564	1,086	159	181
58th street, 121 East	13,881	1,600	486	201
58th " 121 " Music Library	2,791	2,317	---	123
67th street, 328 East	17,872	3,243	267	401
69th street, 190 Amsterdam avenue	14,224	1,325	269	204
77th street, 1465 Avenue A	18,814	1,346	267	220
79th street, 222 East	19,764	2,128	307	231
81st street, 444 Amsterdam avenue	17,663	954	270	462
96th street, 112 East	29,812	4,057	322	752
100th street, 206 West	23,111	1,102	504	342
110th street, 174 East	27,123	2,904	378	392
115th street, 203 West	18,779	1,534	287	397
124th street, 9 West	13,384	812	212	250
125th street, 224 East	11,955	1,002	356	228
125th street, 518 West	19,487	1,262	567	285
135th street, 103 West	13,303	4,004	345	131
145th street, 503 West	22,749	1,131	428	386
St. Nicholas avenue, 1000	19,085	1,895	280	130
179th street, 535 West	28,332	2,828	443	640
THE BRONX				
140th street, 321 East	26,825	2,809	477	221
Morris avenue, 910	20,194	1,882	343	212
160th street, 761 East	42,030	5,155	770	408
168th street, 78 West	13,400	1,466	315	217
169th street, 610 East	37,416	3,511	889	483
176th street and Washington avenue	43,062	5,292	887	416
Bainbridge avenue, 2556	37,348	4,014	676	608
Kingsbridge avenue, 3041	7,676	1,004	211	98
RICHMOND				
St. George	8,884	2,008	204	128
Port Richmond	11,038	841	162	378
Stapleton	8,021	603	100	126
Tottenville	6,274	371	56	108
Totals	916,549	94,439	16,529	14,817

* In addition 176 books were read at agencies of the Extension Division.

PRINCIPAL DONORS IN OCTOBER, 1927

	VOLS.	PMS.
Academia de la Historia	2	
Académie des Sciences, Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres	1	
Allen, A. A.	1	
Bahamas. Colonial Secretary	1	
Banca d'Italia	10	4
Bell, Katharin	1	
Bell Telephone Company of Canada	1	31
Bligh, Eric	1	
Brandt, Emily Lee	1	
Bruce, George H. (70 periodicals)		
Carlisle, Miss Mary Ida	37	
Carmelite Monastery	1	
Carney, C.	1	
Carter, Jesse (58 periodicals)	9	33
Chainey, George	1	
Chapman, S. H.		1
Cleaver, Joseph B.	1	
Coán, Blair	1	
Colquhoun, James	1	
Cox, James W.	1	
Crummer, Mrs. Wilbur F.		1
de Aldrey, Miss L.	10	3
Didring, Ernst	2	1
Dillon, Arthur Orison	1	
Dutlinger, Mrs. R.	1	
Farney, Miss Jeanne K.	1	
Fellowship Forum	1	
Freiherrliche Carl von Rothschild'sche oeff. Bibliothek	1	1
Georgia Marble Company		1
Gettysburg Times		1
Gold Coast Colony. Colonial Secretary		12
Gray, R. L.	1	
Groome, H. C.	1	
Hallock, Rev. H. G. C. (1 letter, 1 Chinese print)		
Hazen & Whipple	18	
Holland, J. Monroe (2 newspapers)		
India-Portugueza. Governo Geral	1	
Instituto de Investigaciones históricas. Facultad de Filosofia y Letras	3	2
Keller, Robert J.	1	
Kitaiskaya Vestochno Tzentralnaya Biblioteka	1	
Leccas, Alexander M.	2	
Lee, Ivy L.	1	1
Lovejoy, Mrs. Charles Foster	1	
Lum, Edward H.	1	
Machado, José E.	1	
Magyar Gyermektanulmányi es Gyakorlati Lélektani Társaság	23	
Mansfield, Howard		1
Mendelson, Dr. Walter (2 letters)		
Merriam, Mrs. Laura Carson	1	
Mexico, Estado de Yucatan. Secretaria General	3	
Meyer Brothers Drug Co.	1	
Morgan, John Hill		1
New Jersey. Schedule Rating Office (54 maps)		
New York State. Governor	50	
New York Telegram	1,601	
Newhouse, M. A. & Son, Inc.	1	
Nuñez y Dominguez, José de J.	1	
O'Hagan, Thomas		1
Order of the Founders and Patriots of America, New York Society	1	
Palmer, Miss Alice S.		9
Palmer, Miss Henrietta		1
Parrish, Samuel L.	1	
Parsons, General William Barclay (7 sheets)		
Pautsch, Dr. Erich Kurt Adolf		1
Pelée, Mrs. William Sutton	1	2
Power, W. D. & Co.	11	
Probsthain, Arthur	1	
Reid, H. B. (1 portfolio, 2 photographs)		
Richmond, Mrs. M. D.	20	2
Rivero Garcia, Carlos	2	
Rosenfeld, J. (4 periodicals)	47	23
Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries	1	
Schiff, Mortimer L.	1	
Schostak, Rabbi William	1	
Scott, James K. P.	1	
Sebley, F. J.		1
Seligman, Prof. Edwin R. A.	2	
Simpson, Charles Torrey	1	
Smith, Rev. Marshall M.		1
Società Ligure di Storia Patria	1	
Sondheim, Moritz	1	
Stiles, Mrs.	13	
Suomalaisen Kirjallisuuden Seura	3	
Toledano, Vicente Lombardo	1	
Travis, John C.	1	
Turkey. Conseil d'Administration de la Dette Publique Ottomane	1	12
Tuttle, Morehouse and Taylor Company		1
Verein fuer Kommunalwirtschaft und Kommunalpolitik	3	
Weinig, Bernard	3	
Yogananda, Swami	4	

PUBLICATIONS OF THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

(Now in Print)

HISTORY AND GUIDES

	PRICE
History of The New York Public Library, by H. M. Lydenberg. 1923	$2.00
Handbook of The New York Public Library	.25
Central Building Guide	.05
Questions About Your Library (General Information about the Library)	Free
For Sightseers. Central Building	Free

PERIODICALS

Annual Report of The New York Public Library. (A limited number are given free upon request.)

Bulletin of The New York Public Library. Published monthly. Chiefly devoted to the Reference Department. Bibliography, news of the Library, reprints of manuscripts, descriptions of new accessions. $1.00 a year; current single numbers for 10 cents. Back numbers at advanced rates.

Branch Library Book News. A selected list of new additions to the Circulation Department, with other lists and articles. Published monthly, except in July and August. For sale at the Branches and at the Inquiry Desk. 2 cents a copy; 25 cents a year, postpaid.

New Technical Books. A selected list of books on industrial arts and engineering, recently added to the Library. Published quarterly. 25 cents a year, postpaid.

Municipal Reference Library Notes. Published weekly except during July and August, for circulation among the officials and employees of the City of New York. Price: $2.00 a year; 5 cents a copy. Apply at Room 512, Municipal Building.

LIST OF BOOKS IN THE LIBRARY RELATING TO VARIOUS TOPICS, TEXTS PRINTED FROM MANUSCRIPTS OWNED BY THE LIBRARY, ETC.

REFERENCE DEPARTMENT

	PRICE
Almanacs, A list of New York, 1694–1850. 1921	1.00
American Interoceanic Canals. A list of references. 1916	.30
Armenia and the Armenians. A list of references. 1919	.30
Article of Faith, An, by Hiller C. Wellman. 1919	.05
Assyria and Babylonia. A list of references. 1918	.45
Astor Library, Catalogue of the. 8 volumes. Sewed. Per volume	5.00
Automobile Tires. A list of references. 1923	.10
Avery Collection, Handbook of. 1901. 84 p.	.50
Avery Collection, Handbook of — Supplement: Additions of Prints, 1901–1920. 1921	.15
Avesta and Romani, by Albert Thomas Sinclair. 1916	.05
Beadle Collection of Dime Novels. 1922	.50
Beaumarchais, Editions of, in New York City. 1925	.15
Berlin and the Prussian Court in 1798. From a ms. journal of Thomas Boylston Adams. 1916	.15
Billings, Dr. John Shaw, Memorial Meeting in honor of the late. 1913	.10
British Genealogy and Local History, List of works relating to. 1910	1.15
City Planning and Allied Topics, Select list of works relating to. 1913	.15

	PRICE
Clinton, General George, Calendar of Messages & Proclamations of, 1777–1781. 1927	.25
Color Photography. 1924	.75
Columbus. Letter of Columbus on the discovery of America. Facsimile of the pictorial edition, with a new and literal translation, and a complete reprint of the four oldest Latin editions. 1892. Cloth	.50
Commencement Addresses by Stephen H. Olin and Carl B. Roden. 1924	.10
The Compensations, by Asa Don Dickinson. 1922	.05
Cruise of the U. S. Brig *Argus* in 1813. Journal of Surgeon James Inderwick. 1917	.10
Early American Children's Books, 1682–1840. 1927	.05
Early Library Development in New York State. By George Watson Cole. 1927	.10
Echo-Device in Literature. By Elbridge Colby. 1920	.25
Egypt, Ancient. Sources of information. 1925	2.75
Emmet Collection of Mss., Prints, etc., Catalogue of. Sheets. 1900	5.00
Eno Collection of New York City Views. 1925	.75
Flatboating on the Yellowstone, 1877. By Fred G. Bond. 1925	.25
Folk Music of the Western Hemisphere. 1925	.50
Gardens & Gardening. A selected list of books. 1927	.10
Geology, Mineralogy and Palæontology of New Jersey, List of works on. 1916	.15
Greenwood, John, an American-born Artist. 1927	.25
Gypsies in Carniola and Carinthia, by Albert Thomas Sinclair. 1917	.05
Gypsies of Monastir, by Rev. Lewis Bond. 1917	.05
Henry George and the Single Tax. 1926	.50
Heritage of the Modern Printer, by Margaret B. Stillwell. 1916	.05
Historical Printing Club, Publications of the. (List and prices furnished upon application.)	
Historical Prints and Early Views of American Cities. Catalogue of exhibition. 1917	.05
Holcroft, Thomas, A Bibliography of. By Elbridge Colby. 1922	.60
Holt, John — Printer and Postmaster. 1920	.10
Hudson, Henry, The Hudson River, Robert Fulton and Steam Navigation, List of prints, books, manuscripts, etc., relating to. 1909	.30
A Hundred Years of Grand Opera in New York, 1825–1925. A record of performances. 1927	1.00
The Illustrated Book. Notes on an exhibition. 1919	.15
Illustrated Books of the Past Four Centuries. A record of the exhibition in 1919. 1920	.50
Inks, Chemistry and Manufacture of. 1926	.75
Insulating Oil. A list of references. 1927	.50
Inventory of the Rensselaerswyck Manuscripts. 1924	.25
Irvingiana, The Seligman Collection of. 1926	.25
Isle de Bourbon (Réunion) Documents, 1701–1710. Printed from the original manuscript in the Library. 1909	.20
The Jewish Division in the Reference Department. 1926	Free
Jewish Life in Oriental Countries. A list of books and manuscripts exhibited. 1927	.10
Journalism. A bibliography. 1924	2.00
Joys of Librarianship, by Arthur E. Bostwick. 1918	.05
Kennan Collection. By Abraham Yarmolinsky. 1921	.10
Latin-American Periodicals Current in the Reference Department. 1920	.05
Letters of American Clergymen, 1711 to 1860. 1917	.05
Letters of American Physicians and Surgeons. 1919	.05
The Librarian Himself, by H. L. Koopman. 1916	.05
Librarian as a Unifier, by Andrew Keogh. 1915	.05

	PRICE
Library Tonic, by George Parker Winship. 1917	.05
Lycanthropy. A list of works. 1920	.05
Macpherson's Ossian and the Ossianic Controversy. A contribution towards a bibliography. 1926	.25
The Manuscript Division, by Victor Hugo Paltsits. 1915	.15
Mountaineering. Selected list. 1916	.05
Music Publishers in New York City before 1850. A directory. 1917	.10
Nationalization of Coal Mines. 1920	.10
Naval Architecture and Shipbuilding. A list of references. 1919	.20
The New York Public Library and the Business Man. 1923	Free
The New York Tercentenary. An exhibition of the history of New Netherland, 1524–1674. 1926	.30
Newspapers and Official Gazettes, Checklist of. 1915	1.85
Numismatics. List of works. 1914	.65
Opera Plots, Index to. 1927	.75
Orlando Gibbons Tercentenary, by Jeffrey Mark. 1926	.15
Oxy-Acetylene Welding. List. 1914	.15
Pageants in Great Britain and the United States. A list of references 1916	.15
Paintings, Catalogue of, in the picture galleries of the Library. 1927	.10
Persia, List of works relating to. 1915	.50
The Photostat in Reference Work. 1925	.15
The Pitcairn Bible. 1924	.15
Prints and their Production: Supplement. 1917	.05
Provençal Literature & Language. 1925	3.00
Robinson Locke Dramatic Collection. 1925	.10
Romani and Dard, by George F. Black. 1916	.05
Russian, other Slavonic and Baltic Periodicals. A list of. 1916	.15
Schoolroom Decoration. A list of references. 1917	.05
Scotland. A list of works. 1916	3.00
Selenium. A list of references, 1817–1925. 1927	.65
Shakespeareana, Catalogue of Exhibition of, compiled by Henrietta C. Bartlett. 1916	1.00
The Soul of the Library, by J. I. Wyer. 1923	.05
Spalding Baseball Collection. 1922	.20
Starches. A list of references. 1927	2.00
Stauffer Print Collection, by Charles Allen Munn. 1916	.05
Storage Batteries. A list of references, 1900–1915. 1915	.15
Submarines. A list of references. 1918	.35
Superstructures, by W. N. C. Carlton. 1918	.05
Tilden, S. J. Letters and Literary Memorials, edited by John Bigelow. 2 v. 1908	6.00
Tilden, S. J. Writings and Speeches, edited by John Bigelow. 2 v. 1885	6.00
Timothy Dexter and His "Pickle for the Knowing Ones." 1922	.15
To Nebraska in '57. A Diary of Erastus F. Beadle. 1923	2.00
Torpedoes. A list of references. 1917	.30
The Walt Whitman Exhibition. By Emory Holloway. 1925	Free
War Memorials. A list. 1919	05
War Taxation, 1914–1917. A list of references. 1917	.05
Washington Eulogies. A checklist. 1916	.25
Washington's Note Book. Selections from a newly discovered manuscript edited by Victor Hugo Paltsits. 1920	.05
What Did Macaulay Say About America? Text of four letters to Henry S. Randall. 1925	.40
What's the Matter with the Public Library? By E. L. Pearson. 1922	Free
Why They Came to the Library. 1920	Free
Winthrop, Theodore. Bibliographical notes on, by Elbridge Colby. 1917	.05
Winthrop Books, Plates of the, by Elbridge Colby. 1918	.05

MUNICIPAL REFERENCE LIBRARY

Publications to be obtained at the Municipal Reference Library, Room 512, Municipal Building

	PRICE
Guide Posts on the Road to Health; A list of books	.10
Teaching Citizenship via the Movies. A survey of civic motion pictures	.10
Visualizing Citizenship	.15
What to Read on New York City Government. A list of references	.05

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

Publications to be obtained at any Branch Library, or from the Chief of the Circulation Department, 476 Fifth Avenue. Publications given free unless otherwise stated.

Branch Library Book News. *See* Periodicals.

LISTS OF BOOKS FOR ADULTS

Altman Collection

Books of Interest to Women Voters

Catalogue of Books for the Blind in Revised Braille Grades One, Two and Three. November, 1921; Supplements, December, 1922, January, 1925, September, 1927.

Catalogue of Books for the Blind in Revised Braille. Grade One-and-a-Half. November, 1921; Supplements, October, 1924; May, 1925, September, 1927.

Catalogue of Books for the Blind in the Moon type. November, 1921; Supplements, December, 1922, October, 1924.

Catalogue of Music Scores in the Braille Type. July, 1922; Supplement, October, 1926.

Fairy Tales for Grown-up Readers

List of Piano Music

Military Training

"The New York of the Novelists"

Plays of Thirteen Countries

Poetry of the Supernatural

Polish Book List

Romans à Clef; A List of Novels with Characters based on Real Persons. 2 cents

Sailor's Yarns. 2 cents

Stories. A list of stories to tell and to read aloud. 25 cents

Stories of Romance and Imagination

Stories of the Sea. 5 cents

Supplement to the Catalogue of Music for the Blind. Music Scores in the American Braille and New York Point Types

Wanderers and Vagabonds

LISTS FOR CHILDREN

Favorite Stories of the Library Reading Clubs

Journeys to Foreign Lands

LISTS FOR ADULTS AND CHILDREN

New York City and the Development of Trade

Sea and Shore

The Shakespearian Festival

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

W. Vincent Astor
George F. Baker, Jr.
Samuel Greenbaum
Edward S. Harkness
Patrick Cardinal Hayes
Arthur Curtiss James
Grenville Kane
Lewis Cass Ledyard
John G. Milburn
J. Pierpont Morgan
Morgan J. O'Brien
William Barclay Parsons
Frank L. Polk
Elihu Root
Edward W. Sheldon
I. N. Phelps Stokes
Henry Walters
Bronson Winthrop

James J. Walker, Mayor of the City of New York, *ex officio*
Charles W. Berry, Comptroller of the City of New York, *ex officio*
Joseph V. McKee, President of the Board of Aldermen, *ex officio*

OFFICERS

President, Lewis Cass Ledyard, 476 Fifth Avenue.
First Vice-President, Elihu Root.
Second Vice-President ————
Secretary, Frank L. Polk.
Treasurer, Edward W. Sheldon, 45 Wall Street.
Assistant Treasurer, United States Trust Company, 45 Wall Street.
Director, Edwin H. Anderson, 476 Fifth Avenue.

Chief Reference Librarian, H. M. Lydenberg, 476 Fifth Avenue.
Chief of the Circulation Department, Franklin F. Hopper, 476 Fifth Avenue.
Editor, Robert R. Finster, 476 Fifth Avenue.

BUILDINGS AND BRANCHES

Central Building, 476 Fifth Avenue, contains general administrative offices of the whole system, all Divisions of the Reference Department, and the Central Circulation Branch, Central Children's Room, Library for the Blind, and the Extension Division.

Municipal Reference Branch, Room 512, Municipal Building. (Free for reference.)

CIRCULATION BRANCHES

MANHATTAN

33 East Broadway. (Chatham Square.)
192 East Broadway. (Seward Park.)
61 Rivington Street.
388 E. Houston St. (Hamilton Fish Park.)
66 Leroy Street. (Hudson Park.)
135 Second Avenue. Near Eighth Street. (Ottendorfer.)
331 East 10th Street. (Tompkins Square.)
251 West 13th Street. (Jackson Square.)
228 East 23rd Street. (Epiphany.)
209 West 23rd Street. (Muhlenberg.)
303 East 36th Street. (St. Gabriel's Park.)
457 West 40th Street.
564 Lexington Avenue. (Cathedral.)
742 Tenth Avenue. Near 51st Street. (Columbus.)
121 East 58th Street.
328 East 67th Street.
190 Amsterdam Avenue. Near 69th Street. (Riverside.)
1465 Avenue A. Near 78th St. (Webster.)
222 East 79th Street. (Yorkville.)
444 Amsterdam Avenue. Near 81st Street. (St. Agnes.)
112 East 96th Street.
206 West 100th Street. (Bloomingdale.)
174 East 110th Street. (Aguilar.)
203 West 115th Street.
116th Street and Amsterdam Avenue. Room 108a, Columbia University Library. (Columbia Sub-branch.)
9 West 124th Street. (Harlem Library.)
224 East 125th Street.
518 West 125th Street. (George Bruce.)
103 West 135th Street.
503 West 145th Street. (Hamilton Grange.)
1000 St. Nicholas Avenue. Cor. 160th Street. (Washington Heights.)
535 West 179th Street. (Fort Washington.)
215 Sherman Avenue. Near 207th Street. (Inwood Sub-branch.)

THE BRONX

321 East 140th Street. (Mott Haven.)
761 East 160th Street. (Woodstock.)
910 Morris Avenue. Corner 162nd Street. (Melrose.)
78 West 168th Street. (High Bridge.)
610 East 169th Street. (Morrisania.)
1866 Washington Avenue. Cor. 176th Street. (Tremont.)
80 West 181st Street. (University Heights Sub-branch.)
1741 Wallace Ave. (Van Nest Sub-branch.)
2556 Bainbridge Avenue. (Fordham.)
3041 Kingsbridge Avenue. Near 230th Street. (Kingsbridge.)
3917 White Plains Road. Near 223rd Street. (Williamsbridge Sub-branch.)
325 City Island Avenue. (City Island Sub-branch.)

RICHMOND

5 Central Avenue, Staten Island. (St. George.)
75 Bennett Street. (Port Richmond.)
85 State Street. (West New Brighton Sub-branch.)
132 Canal Street. (Stapleton.)
7430 Amboy Road. (Tottenville.)
56 Gifford's Lane. (Gr't Kills Sub-branch.)
180 Rose Avenue. (New Dorp Sub-branch.)